

000046

**HP64000
Logic Development
System**

**Model 64623A
20 Channel State
Acquisition Board**

 **HEWLETT
PACKARD**

CERTIFICATION

Hewlett-Packard Company certifies that this product met its published specifications at the time of shipment from the factory. Hewlett-Packard further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Bureau of Standards, to the extent allowed by the Bureau's calibration facility, and to the calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.

WARRANTY

This Hewlett-Packard system product is warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 90 days from date of installation. During the warranty period, HP will, at its options, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective.

Warranty service of this product will be performed at Buyer's facility at no charge within HP service travel areas. Outside HP service travel areas, warranty service will be performed at Buyer's facility only upon HP's prior agreement and Buyer shall pay HP's round trip travel expenses. In all other cases, products must be returned to a service facility designated by HP.

For products returned to HP for warranty service, Buyer shall prepay shipping charges to HP and HP shall pay shipping charges to return the product to Buyer. However, Buyer shall pay all shipping charges, duties, and taxes for products returned to HP from another country.

HP warrants that its software and firmware designated by HP for use with an instrument will execute its programming instructions when properly installed on that instrument. HP does not warrant that the operation of the instrument, or software, or firmware will be uninterrupted or error free.

LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance by Buyer, Buyer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, operation outside the environmental specifications for the product, or improper site preparation or maintenance.

NO OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. HP SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES

THE REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES. HP SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY.

ASSISTANCE

Product maintenance agreements and other customer assistance agreements are available for Hewlett-Packard products.

For any assistance, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office. Addresses are provided at the back of this manual.

FOLD HERE



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1303 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

HEWLETT-PACKARD

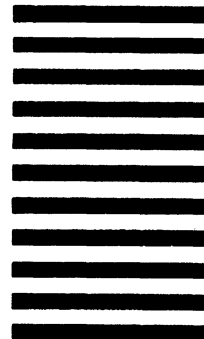
Logic Product Support Dept.

Attn: Technical Publications Manager

Centennial Annex - D2

P.O. Box 617

Colorado Springs Colorado 80901-0617



FOLD HERE

Your cooperation in completing and returning this form
will be greatly appreciated. Thank you.

READER COMMENT SHEET

Service Manual, Model 64623A
20 Channel State Acquisition Board
64623-90902, September 1983

Your comments are important to us. Please answer this questionnaire and return it to us. Circle the number that best describes your answer in questions 1 through 7. Thank you.

1. The information in this book is complete:

Doesn't cover enough (what more do you need?) 1 2 3 4 5 Covers everything

2. The information in this book is accurate:

Too many errors 1 2 3 4 5 Exactly right

3. The information in this book is easy to find:

I can't find things I need 1 2 3 4 5 I can find info quickly

4. The Index and Table of Contents are useful:

Helpful 1 2 3 4 5 Missing or inadequate

5. What about the "how-to" procedures and examples:

No help 1 2 3 4 5 Very helpful

Too many now 1 2 3 4 5 I'd like more

6. What about the writing style:

Confusing 1 2 3 4 5 Clear

7. What about organization of the book:

Poor order 1 2 3 4 5 Good order

8. What about the size of the book:

too big/small 1 2 3 4 5 Right size

Comments: _____

Particular pages with errors?

Name (optional): _____
Job title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____

Note: If mailed outside U.S.A., place card in envelope. Use address shown on other side of this card.



SERVICE MANUAL

MODEL 64623A 20 CHANNEL STATE ACQUISITION BOARD

REPAIR NUMBERS

This manual applies to 64623A 20 Channel State Acquisition Boards with a repair number prefix of 2325A. For further information on repair numbers refer to "Instruments Covered by This Manual" in Section I, and Section VII for Backdating to earlier Models.

© COPYRIGHT HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY 1982
LOGIC SYSTEMS DIVISION
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, U.S.A.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Manual Part No. 64623-90902
Microfiche Part No. 64623-90802

PRINTED: September 1983

SAFETY SUMMARY

The following general safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation, service, and repair of this instrument. Failure to comply with these precautions or with specific warnings elsewhere in this manual violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the instrument. Hewlett-Packard Company assumes no liability for the customer's failure to comply with these requirements.

GROUND THE INSTRUMENT.

To minimize shock hazard, the instrument chassis and cabinet must be connected to an electrical ground. The instrument is equipped with a three-conductor ac power cable. The power cable must either be plugged into an approved three-contact electrical outlet or used with a three-contact to two-contact adapter with the grounding wire (green) firmly connected to an electrical ground (safety ground) at the power outlet. The power jack and mating plug of the power cable meet International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) safety standards.

DO NOT OPERATE IN AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE.

Do not operate the instrument in the presence of flammable gases or fumes. Operation of any electrical instrument in such an environment constitutes a definite safety hazard.

KEEP AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.

Operating personnel must not remove instrument covers. Component replacement and internal adjustments must be made by qualified maintenance personnel. Do not replace components with the power cable connected. Under certain conditions, dangerous voltages may exist even with the power cable removed. To avoid injuries, always disconnect power and discharge circuits before touching them.

DO NOT SERVICE OR ADJUST ALONE.

Do not attempt internal service or adjustment unless another person, capable of rendering first aid and resuscitation, is present.

DO NOT SUBSTITUTE PARTS OR MODIFY INSTRUMENT.

Because of the danger of introducing additional hazards, do not install substitute parts or perform any unauthorized modification of the instrument. Return the instrument to a Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office for service and repair to ensure that safety features are maintained.

DANGEROUS PROCEDURE WARNINGS.

Warnings, such as the example below, precede potentially dangerous procedures throughout this manual. Instructions contained in the warnings must be followed.

WARNING

Dangerous voltages, capable of causing death, are present in this instrument. Use extreme caution when handling, testing, and adjusting.

Table of Contents

| Paragraph | Page |
|---|------|
| Section I General Information | |
| 1-1. INTRODUCTION. | 1-1 |
| 1-4. SPECIFICATIONS. | 1-1 |
| 1-6. INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY THIS MANUAL. | 1-1 |
| 1-11. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT. | 1-2 |
| 1-13. DESCRIPTION. | 1-2 |
| Section II Installation | |
| 2-1. INTRODUCTION. | 2-1 |
| 2-3. INITIAL INSPECTION. | 2-1 |
| 2-5. PREPARATION FOR USE. | 2-1 |
| 2-7. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. | 2-1 |
| 2-9. STORAGE AND SHIPMENT. | 2-2 |
| 2-10. ENVIRONMENT. | 2-2 |
| 2-12. PACKING. | 2-2 |
| Section III Operation | |
| 3-1. INTRODUCTION. | 3-1 |
| Section IV Performance Verification | |
| 4-1. INTRODUCTION. | 4-1 |
| 4-7. OPERATION VERIFICATION. | 4-1 |
| 4-10. PERFORMANCE VERIFICATION. | 4-2 |
| 4-12. AUTOMATED TESTS. | 4-2 |
| 4-13. MANUAL TESTS. | 4-2 |
| 4-15. TROUBLESHOOTING. | 4-3 |
| 4-23. TEST 1: CONTROL BOARD and STIMULUS. LOOP A | 4-5 |
| 4-29. TEST 2: RESOURCE PATTERNS. LOOP B | 4-6 |
| 4-35. TEST 3: SEQUENCE PATTERNS. LOOPS C and D | 4-8 |
| 4-43. TEST 4: TRACE MEMORY. LOOPS E,F,G,H,I and J | 4-10 |
| 4-55. TEST 5: OVERVIEW EVENT MEMORY. LOOPS K and L | 4-12 |
| 4-69. TEST 6: OVERVIEW/RANGE DECODE RAMs. LOOP M | 4-15 |
| 4-76. TEST 7: OVERVIEW/RANGE FUNCTIONS. LOOP N | 4-17 |
| 4-86. TEST 8: STATE COUNT. LOOP O | 4-19 |
| 4-94. TEST 9: OTHER COUNTER TESTS. NO SIGNATURES | 4-21 |
| 4-99. DATA PROBE INTERFACE TEST. LOOPS P and Q | 4-22 |
| Section V Adjustments | |
| 5-1. INTRODUCTION. | 5-1 |
| 5-3. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. | 5-1 |
| 5-5. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED. | 5-1 |
| 5-7. PROCEDURE. | 5-1 |
| 5-9. THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENTS. | 5-1 |

Section VI Replaceable parts

6-1. INTRODUCTION.6-1
 6-3. ABBREVIATIONS.6-1
 6-5. REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST.6-1
 6-7. ORDERING INFORMATION.6-1
 6-10. SPARE PARTS KIT.6-2
 6-12. DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM.6-2

Section VII Manual Backdating

7-1. INTRODUCTION.7-1
 7-3. MANUAL CHANGES.7-1

Section VIII Service

8-1. INTRODUCTION.8-1
 8-6. 20 CHANNEL BLOCK DIAGRAM.8-1
 8-8. 20 CHANNEL BLOCK DIAGRAM THEORY.8-1
 8-9. STATE RECOGNITION LATCH/COUNTER.8-1
 8-10. RESOURCE PATTERN RECOGNITION.8-2
 8-11. SEQUENCE PATTERN RECOGNITION.8-2
 8-12. TRACE POD DATA MEMORY.8-2
 8-13. MAINFRAME INTERFACE.8-2
 8-14. OVERVIEW STATE/TIME COUNTER.8-3
 8-15. OVERVIEW EVENT/RANGE DECODE MEMORY.8-3
 8-16. OVERVIEW EVENT PIPELINE REGISTER.8-3
 8-17. OVERVIEW EVENT MEMORY.8-3
 8-18. MNEMONICS.8-5

List of Figures and Tables

| Figure or Table | Page |
|--|------|
| Section I General Information | |
| Figure 1-1. Model 64623A 20 Channel Acquisition Board..... | 1-0 |
| Table 1-1. Recommended Test Equipment..... | 1-2 |
| Section II Installation | |
| Section III Operation | |
| Section IV Performance Verification | |
| Figure 4-1. Automatic Tests..... | 4-4 |
| Figure 4-2. Interaction With Control Board..... | 4-5 |
| Figure 4-3. Stimulus..... | 4-5 |
| Figure 4-4. Resource Patterns..... | 4-6 |
| Figure 4-5. Sequence Patterns..... | 4-8 |
| Figure 4-6. Trace Memory..... | 4-11 |
| Figure 4-7. Overview Event Memory..... | 4-13 |
| Figure 4-8. Overview Range/Decode RAMs..... | 4-15 |
| Figure 4-9. Overview/Range Functions..... | 4-17 |
| Figure 4-10. State Count..... | 4-19 |
| Figure 4-11. Other Counter Tests..... | 4-21 |
| Figure 4-12. Data Probe Interface..... | 4-22 |
| Figure 4-13. Data Probe Interface..... | 4-22 |
| Signature Tables..... | 4-23 |
| Section V Adjustments | |
| Figure 5-1. Adjustment Locations..... | 5-3 |
| Section VI Replaceable Parts | |
| Table 6-1. Reference Designators and Abbreviations..... | 6-3 |
| Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List..... | 6-4 |
| Table 6-3. List of Manufacturers' Codes..... | 6-8 |
| Section VII Manual Backdating | |
| Table 7-1. Manual Changes..... | 7-1 |
| Section VIII Service | |
| Figure 8-1. 20 Channel ACQ Block Diagram..... | 8-4 |
| Table 8-1. Mnemonics..... | 8-5 |
| Table 8-2. Schematic Diagram Notes..... | 8-12 |
| Table 8-3. Logic Symbolology..... | 8-13 |
| Figure 8-2. State Recognition Latch/Counter..... | 8-15 |

Figure 8-3. Resource Pattern Recognition.....8-17
Figure 8-4. Sequence Pattern Recognition.....8-19
Figure 8-5. Trace Pod Data Memory.....8-21
Figure 8-6. Mainframe Interface.....8-23
Figure 8-7. Overview State/Time Counter.....8-25
Figure 8-8. Overview Event/Range Decode.....8-27
Figure 8-9. Overview Event Memory.....8-29

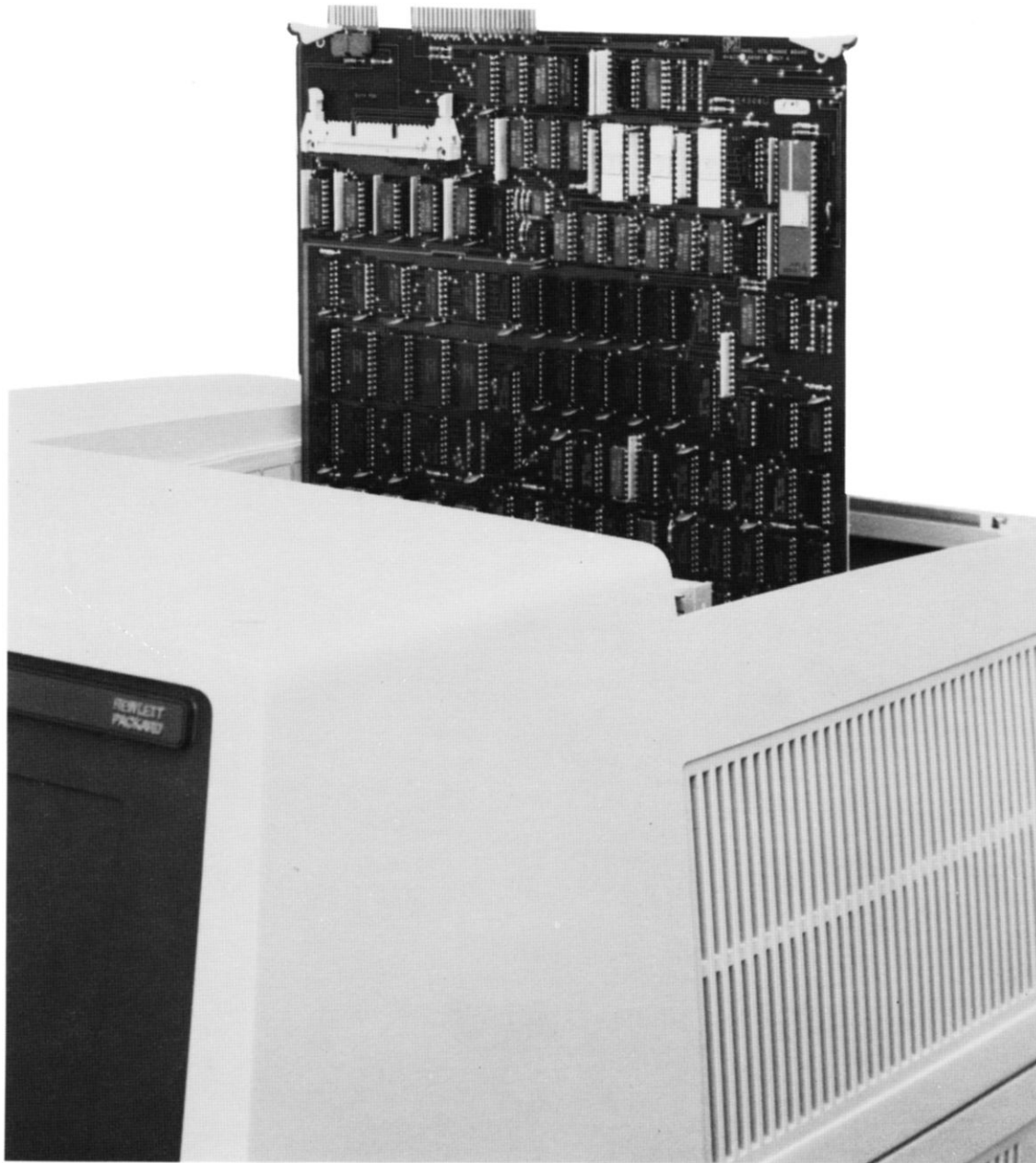


Figure 1-1. Model 64621A 20 Channel Acquisition Board

SECTION I

GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1. INTRODUCTION.

1-2. This Service Manual contains information required to install, test and service the Hewlett-Packard Model 64623A 20 Channel State Acquisition Board (20 Ch ACQ). Operating instructions are provided in a separate Operating Manual supplied with the instrument. It should be kept with the instrument for use by the operator.

1-3. Shown on the title page is a microfiche part number. This number can be used to order 4x6-inch microfilm transparencies of the manual. Each microfiche contains up to 96 photoduplicates of the manual pages.

1-4. SPECIFICATIONS.

1-5. Normally instrument specifications are listed in this section. However, the Model 64623A 20 Channel State Acquisition Board cannot function without a Model 64621A State Analysis Control Board, and for the State Analysis Subsystem Specifications the two models are considered as one unit. Therefore, the specifications are listed only in the Model 64621A State Analysis Control Board Service Manual, Section I, General Information.

1-6. INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY THIS MANUAL.

1-7. Attached to the instrument or printed on the printed circuit board is the repair number. The repair number is in the form: 0000A0000. It is in two parts; the first four digits and the letter are the repair prefix, and the last five are the suffix. The prefix is the same for all identical instruments. The suffix, however, is assigned sequentially and is different for each instrument. The contents of this manual apply to instruments with the repair number prefix(es) listed under REPAIR NUMBERS on the title page.

1-8. An instrument manufactured after the printing of this manual may have a repair number prefix that is not listed on the title page. This unlisted repair number prefix indicates that the instrument is different from those described in this manual. The manual for this newer instrument is accompanied by a Manual Changes supplement. This supplement contains "change information" that explains how to adapt the manual for the newer instrument.

1-9. In addition to change information, the supplement contains information for correcting errors in the manual. To keep this manual as current as possible, Hewlett-Packard recommends that you periodically request the latest Manual Changes supplement. The supplement for this manual is identified with the manual print date and part number, both of which appear on the manual title page. Complimentary copies of the supplement are available from Hewlett-Packard.

1-10. For information concerning a repair number prefix that is not listed on the title page or in the Manual Changes supplement, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard Office.

1-11. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT.

1-12. Equipment required to maintain the Model 64623A is listed in Table 1-1. Other equipment may be substituted if it meets or exceeds the critical specifications listed in the table.

Table 1-1. Recommended Test Equipment

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter with +/- 1 mV accuracy..... | HP Model 3466A |
| Signature Multimeter..... | HP Model 5005A |
| Dual Channel 100 MHz Oscilloscope with probes..... | HP Model 1743A |

1-13. DESCRIPTION.

1-14. The State Analyzer is used to monitor information flow in the data domain. The information may be a software program, the actions of a hardware state machine, or random logic signals.

1-15. The State Analyzer consists of one Model 64621A State Analysis Control Board, and from one to three State Data Acquisition Boards. The State Data Acquisition Boards may be the 40 Channel State Data Acquisition Board, the 20 Channel State Data Acquisition Board, or a combination of the two Acquisition Boards. The State Analyzer will have the necessary number of Data and Clock Probes for the Acquisition Boards used (Models 64635A and 64636A).

1-16. Up to three Acquisition Boards may be combined to form a State Analyzer with as many as 120 channels.

1-17. Logic Analyzers within one Mainframe may be connected together using the Inter Module Bus (IMB). One possible use of the IMB is to allow a State Analyzer to trigger a Timing Analyzer.

SECTION II

INSTALLATION

2-1. INTRODUCTION.

2-2. This section contains information for installing and removing the Model 64623A. Included are initial inspection procedures, preparation for use, and instructions for repacking the instrument for shipment.

2-3. INITIAL INSPECTION.

2-4. Inspect the shipping container for damage. If the shipping container or cushioning material is damaged, it should be kept until contents of the shipment have been checked for completeness and the instrument has been checked mechanically and electrically. Procedures for checking electrical performance are given in Section IV. If the contents are not complete, if there is mechanical damage or defect, or if the instrument does not pass the Performance Tests, notify the nearest Hewlett-Packard Office. If the shipping container is damaged, or if the cushioning material shows signs of stress, notify the carrier as well as the Hewlett-Packard Office. Keep the shipping materials for carrier's inspection. The HP office will arrange for repair or replacement at HP option without waiting for claim settlement.

2-5. PREPARATION FOR USE.

2-6. There are no specific preparation for use procedures except the actual installation of the boards in the Mainframe cardcage.

2-7. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

2-8. The 64623A 20 Channel State Acquisition Board will work only when used with a 64621A State Control Board. Therefore, the installation and removal procedure is not documented here. Refer to the 64621A State Control Service Manual for installation and removal instructions. (Includes Synchronous Expansion Bus (SEB) and Inter Module Bus (IMB).)

2-9. STORAGE AND SHIPMENT.

2-10. ENVIRONMENT.

2-11. This instrument may be stored or shipped in environments within the following limits:

| | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Temperature..... | -40 Deg C to +75 Deg C |
| Humidity..... | 5% to 80% |
| Altitude..... | 15000 M (50000 ft) |

The instrument should also be protected from temperature extremes which cause condensation within the instrument.

2-12. PACKING.

2-13. Tagging for Service. If the instrument is to be shipped to a Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office for service or repair, attach a tag showing owner (with address), complete instrument repair number, and a description of the service required.

2-14. Original Packing. Containers and materials identical to those used in factory packing are available through Hewlett-Packard Offices. Mark the container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling. In any correspondence, refer to the instrument by model number and complete repair number.

2-15. Other Packing. The following general instructions should be used for repacking with commercially available materials:

- a. Wrap instrument in heavy plastic or paper. (If shipping to Hewlett-Packard Office or Service Center, attach a tag indicating type of service required, return address, model number, and complete repair number.
- b. Use a strong shipping container. A double wall carton made of 350 pound test material is adequate.
- c. Use a layer of shock-absorbing material 70 to 100 mm (3 to 4 inches) thick around all sides of the instrument to provide firm cushioning and prevent movement inside container.
- d. Seal shipping container securely.
- e. Mark shipping container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling.
- f. In any correspondence, refer to instrument by model number and complete repair number.

SECTION III

OPERATION

3-1. INTRODUCTION.

3-2. The operation of the Model 64623A is a function of the system software. Complete operation from the keyboard of the system is beyond the scope of the Service Manual. Please refer to the Operator's Manuals for the procedure.

NOTES

SECTION IV

PERFORMANCE VERIFICATION

4-1. INTRODUCTION.

4-2. This section describes the Performance Verification (opt_test) for Model 64623A 20 Channel State Acquisition Board. This section consists of three parts; 1. Operation Verification, 2. Performance Verification, and 3. Troubleshooting.

4-3. With the exception of the continuity test on the probes, the Operation Verification tests are all automatic and require no test equipment or disassembly of the Mainframe. The Operation Verification provides a 90% assurance that the Model 64623A meets all specifications.

4-4. The Performance Verification tests require test equipment and disassembly of the Mainframe. The Performance Verification tests involve manual testing and verification of specifications. Therefore, the Performance Verification Tests should be run only by a qualified service person.

4-5. The Performance Verification tests are divided into two parts; 1. automated tests and 2. manual tests. The automated tests must pass before performing the manual tests.

NOTE

Before running the following tests, insure the boards are installed as indicated in Section II of the 64621A State Analysis Service Manual. Both Operation Tests and Performance Tests must be run to insure that the Model 64623A meets all specifications after repair.

4-6. The Troubleshooting portion of this section describes the tests, shows the displays for the tests, decodes the displays, and tells how to use the tests with Signature Analysis for troubleshooting.

4-7. OPERATION VERIFICATION.

- a. Press opt-test. RETURN.
- b. Press SLOT # (of 20 Channel Acquisition Board) RETURN.
- c. Press run all_boards. RETURN.
- d. The status line near the bottom should read "STATUS: 10 MHz Verification PASSED".
- e. Run the continuity tests as outlined in Section IV of the Model 64635A General Purpose Data Probe, and the Model 64636A General Purpose Clock Probe Service Manuals.

4-8. The State Control board (Control board) must pass Operation Verification before a State Acquisition board (Acquisition board) will pass.

4-9. If a failure occurred, refer to the paragraph on Troubleshooting in Section IV of the appropriate manual. This manual covers only the automatic tests for the 20 Channel Acquisition Board and signature analysis for the Data Probe interface on the 20 Channel Acquisition Board.

4-10. PERFORMANCE VERIFICATION.

4-11. First run the Automated Tests (repeat the Operation Verification), then perform the Manual Tests.

4-12. AUTOMATED TESTS.

a. Press opt-test. RETURN.

b. Press SLOT # of 20 Channel Acquisition Board. RETURN.

c. Press run all_boards. RETURN.

d. The status line near the bottom should read "STATUS: 10 MHz Verification PASSED".

e. Run the continuity tests as outlined in Section IV of the Model 64635A General Purpose Data Probe, and the Model 64636A General Purpose Clock Probe Service Manuals.

4-13. MANUAL TESTS.

4-14. Refer to the Model 64621A State Analysis Control Board Service Manual, Section IV, Manual Tests for the procedures to test Pulse Widths, and Setup and Hold Times.

4-15. TROUBLESHOOTING.

4-16. General Comments. First, determine if the 20 Channel Acq Board tests failed by pressing: display, SLOT # (of 20 Channel Acq Board), RETURN. Troubleshoot the first test that failed, then re-run Operation Verification. The automatic tests listed in Figure 4-1 are interdependent so that all tests preceding a given test must pass for the given test to pass.

4-17. If the failure was a data probe and the 20 Channel Acq Board is suspected, go to the test description for the "Data Probe Interface test" which follows Test 9.

4-18. Test 10 is used in Section V, Adjustments.

4-19. Each automatic test is now described, and a signature analysis path provided. Each SA path works its way from the test output back towards the inputs. To run a particular test, press opt_test then RETURN. Press SLOT # (of the 20 Channel Acq Board) then RETURN. Finally, press run, SLOT #, test, test # (of first failing test), repeat, then RETURN. This causes the test to repeat and allows signatures to be taken. Examples of valid commands while operating the State Analysis Performance Verification are as follows:

a. run 5 test 8 RETURN . This command will cause test 5 to be performed once on the board in slot 8.

b. display 2 RETURN . This command will cause the test results of all tests on the board in slot 2 to be displayed. It will not run any test.

4-20. Various other commands are prompted by the softkeys, e.g., "repeat" makes a test cycle; "stop" halts the test in progress after it has completed a cycle; "list file_name" writes the display to a designated file; "end" returns the user to option_test PV by stopping the State Analysis PV.

4-21. When a bit pattern is given (e.g. data 00000100), the 1 indicates that bit 2 has failed. In all cases, a 0 indicates pass and a 1 indicates failure; the msb is to the extreme left; all patterns start with bit 0 as the lsb unless otherwise noted.

4-22. The Synchronous Expansion Bus (SEB) connects the State Control board to State Acquisition boards. The SEB is tested here for the first time. Test failure could be due to faulty seating of the SEB Cable (50 pin ribbon cable across the top of the State Cards), or to a component failure on the State Control board. Signatures for the SEB interface on the Control Board have been provided for each test as applicable. If a spare Control Board is available, it is advisable to isolate the problem to the board level before using SA. It is necessary to use an extender wire on the 5005 pod to read the LMAP2 signal on the extender card when probing the Control Board.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass: Tested: 1 Failed: 0

| Test | Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition | Tested | Failed |
|-----------------|---|--------|--------|
| Automatic Tests | | | |
| 1 | Interaction with control board and stimulus | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | Resource Patterns | 1 | 0 |
| 3 | Sequence Patterns | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | Trace memory | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | Overview event memory | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | Overview/Range decode RAMs | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | Overview/Range functions | 1 | 0 |
| 8 | State count | 1 | 0 |
| 9 | Other counter tests | 1 | 0 |
| Manual Tests | | | |
| 10 | Threshold circuit calibration | 0 | |

Figure 4-1. Automatic Tests

4-23. TEST 1. CONTROL BOARD and STIMULUS. LOOP A

4-24. Purpose -to verify that a strobe request generated by this board is received by the Control board, and to stimulate the Data Pod Threshold D/A Converter (DAC).

4-25. How -strobe request (PBSTBRQ) is sent to the Control board where it resets the Slow Clock Detector.

4-26. Results -since the Strobe Generator and Slow Clock Dectector were tested during the Control board operation verification, failure is due, most likely, to the absence of the SEB cable. "Release data bus" is a read of the mainframe data bus when nothing is addressed; failure indicates that a card in the cardcage is causing problems on the bus. The stimulus portion of this test is write-only, therefore, no results are given for it.

10 MHz Stat Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

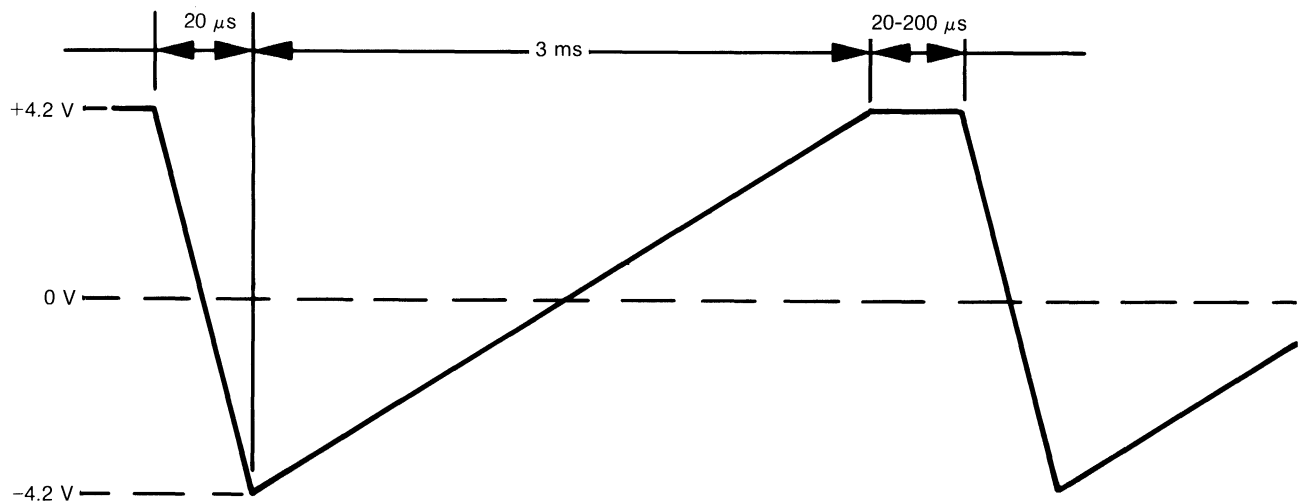
Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
Test 1: Interaction with control board and stimulus

Strobe Request Pass

Release data bus 0000000000000000

Figure 4-2. Interaction With Control Board

4-27. Stimulus -A staircase ramp is produced by the DAC during this test. See Figure 4-3. The DAC is tested in the Data Probe Interface test, also, it is stimulated by test 10.



A SECOND RAMP OCCURS ABOUT 20-200 μs LATER.
THE NEXT SERIES OF RAMPS OCCURS ABOUT 200 ms LATER.

Figure 4-3. Stimulus

4-28. Loop A Signature Path for Strobe Request: U52 (CTL BD), U116, U101.

Loop A Singature Path for DAC: U34, U83, U115, U114.

4-29. TEST 2: RESOURCE PATTERNS. LOOP B

NOTE: Failures in Tests 5, 6, or 7 can cause a failure in this test. This is due to LBRP0-3 being wire ORed from U3 in the Resource Pattern Recognition Circuits and U4 in the Overview Event/Range Decode Circuits.

4-30. Purpose -to verify the Mainframe Interface, the State Recognition Latch/Counters, and the Resource Pattern Recognition circuitry.

4-31. How -The Resource Pattern Trigger Memories are loaded via the Mainframe Interface and using the State Recognition Latch/Counter in the count mode. The actual Resource Patterns are bussed to the Control Board (LBRP0-7) and interpreted by the Analysis Controller. SEB signals used during this test are LBRP0-7 and the state recognition strobe PBSRS and NBSRS.

4-32. Results -The Analysis Controller is programmed to decode the Resource Patterns (LBRP0-7) and output a trigger (NTRIG). Note that the Resource Patterns are wire ORed with the Event Range/Decode outputs; they may be the cause of the failure.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
Test 2: Resource Patterns

Resource Pattern: 76543210 (1 = Error)

All patterns true 00000000
All patterns false 00000000

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|------|
| Data bits: 0 to 3 | 00000000 | RAM Adrs: | Pass |
| 4 to 7 | 00000000 | | Pass |
| 8 to 11 | 00000000 | | Pass |
| 12 to 15 | 00000000 | | Pass |
| 16 to 19 | 00000000 | | Pass |

Figure 4-4. Resource Patterns

4-33. Figure 4-4 Interpretation.

All patterns true 00000000
All patterns false 00000000

(Eight bit output of U14 and U3. All patterns true is all highs. All patterns false drives the outputs low.)

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|------|
| Data bits: 0 to 3 | 00000000 | RAM Adrs: | Pass |
| 4 to 7 | 00000000 | | Pass |
| 8 to 11 | 00000000 | | Pass |
| 12 to 15 | 00000000 | | Pass |
| 16 to 19 | 00000000 | | Pass |

(the data bits, 0 to 20, refer to SYND0 to SYND19; they are used as address lines A0-A3 on the Resource Pattern Trigger Memories. The eight bit pattern output by each pair of RAMs becomes LBRP0-7. The RAM Address on the display refers to the RAM select lines LWR0-4.)

4-34. Loop B Signature Path: U1 (CTL BD), U3, U14, Resource Pattern Trigger Memories U51 -U55 and U66 -U70, State Recognition Latch/Counters U83, U114, U115.

4-35. TEST 3: SEQUENCE PATTERNS. LOOPS C and D

4-36. Purpose - to verify Sequence Pattern Recognition Circuitry.

4-37. Control Board Circuitry involved -Sequence States output by U42(CTL BD) as BSS0-3; Sequence Patterns received by U17(CTL BD) as LBSP0-3. Strobe Generator tested in Test 2 (Control Board) must work. Because the Control Board Sequencer contains loopback circuitry, attempt to isolate the problem before taking signatures.

4-38. How -The Sequence Pattern Trigger Memories are loaded via the Mainframe Interface and the State Recognition Latch/Counters in the count mode. Also needed for both loading and unloading the Memories (RAMs) is the Sequence State BSS0-3 provided by the Control Board Sequencer. The outputs of the RAMs are OR'd and sent to the Control Board as Sequence Patterns. On the Control Board, PPLS latches the Sequence State at U17, then the Sequence State is read by the Sequence Read Register. During the test, the pipeline strobe PPLS is driven by U5(CTL BD).

4-39. Two signature loops are required. The first checks RAM addresses and inputs, the second checks RAM outputs.

4-40. Results -Sequence Patterns LBSP0-3 are driven by U12 and tested by Loop D.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
Test 3: Sequence Patterns

| Sequence RAMs: | Address | Patterns |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | 76543210 | 3210 |
| All patterns true | | 0000 |
| All patterns false | | 0000 |
| Data bits: 0 to 3 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 4 to 7 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 8 to 11 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 12 to 15 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 16 to 19 | 00000000 | 0000 |

Figure 4-5. Sequence Patterns

4-41. Figure 4-5 Interpretation.

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| All patterns true | 0000 |
| All patterns false | 0000 |

(all patterns true shows that all Acquisition boards can release the Sequence Pattern Bus and allow it to float low; the four bits are the output of U12 and all other drivers of LBSP0-3. All patterns false shows that U12 can drive LBSP0-3 high.)

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------|
| Data bits: 0 to 3 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 4 to 7 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 8 to 11 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 12 to 15 | 00000000 | 0000 |
| 16 to 19 | 00000000 | 0000 |

(The eight bits of address and four bits of patterns for data bits 0 to 3 are address of U64 and the output of U64 respectively.)

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Data bits 4 to 7 | = U63 |
| 8 to 11 | = U62 |
| 12 to 15 | = U61 |
| 16 to 19 | = U60 |

4-42. Loop C Signature Path for RAM addresses and inputs: Sequence Pattern RAMs U60-U64, U82, U115, U2, U18 (CTL BD), U42 (CTL BD).

Loop D Signature Path for RAM outputs: U17 (CTL BD), U6 (CTL BD), U12, U50, U65, Sequence Pattern RAMs U60-U64.

4-43. TEST 4: TRACE MEMORY. LOOPS E,F,G,H,I and J**4-44. Trace Memory Read. Loop E**

4-45. Purpose - to verify functioning of the Trace Pod Data Memory.

4-46. Control Board Circuitry involved -Strobe Generator which controls the write cycle timing of the Trace Memory. Signals used include PBSTBREQ, PBPLS, HBQWRT, LBMACS. Other control signals from the Control Board are P/NBDSTB, PBRSTB and LBCLR.

4-47. How -Trace Pod Data Memory (Trace Memory) consists of RAMs which receive data through a Pipeline Register and are addressed by means of a Memory Address Counter (MAC) and Memory Address Selector. The RAMs are loaded by means of a write strobe, HBQWRT, which enables both the MAC and the write function of the RAMs. They are unloaded by a read strobe and a RAM selector, U79, through the latch U113. One difficulty in testing this circuit is the data source; it is the State Recognition Latch/Counters. The Counters count synchronously and load identical data into each RAM. Therefore, regardless of which RAM output is selected, the same data appears on the RAM output bus.

4-48. Results - All results are read through latch U113.

4-49. Trace Memory Write. Loops F through J

4-50. Loop F probes the addresses of the Trace Pod Data Memory (U92 - U96) when the Trace Pod Memory Address Counter (U108, U110) is selected by the Trace Pod Data Memory Address Selector (U109, U111).

4-51. Loop F will find address problems that are hidden in the Loop F test. In Loop E, it is possible for the RAM outputs to be bad with all RAM inputs good. However, Loop F catches these problems because it reads the RAMs during the write cycle.

4-52. Loops G through J. If a problem occurs in determining which RAM is degrading the bus, use the additional signature loops, F, G, H, I, and J, which allow for various RAMs to be removed from the board. The additional loops have the same signatures as the primary loop with the exception of RAM outputs and U113.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
 Test 4: Trace memory

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| (1 = Error) | Address Bit | Data Channel |
| | 76543210 | 98765432109876543210 |
| Data all zeroes | | 00000000000000000000 |
| Data all ones | | 00000000000000000000 |
| Address test | 00000000 | 00000000000000000000 |
| Address counter reset | Pass | |
| Store Qualification | Pass | |

Figure 4-6. Trace Memory

4-53. Figure 4-6 Interpretation.

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Data all zeroes | 00000000000000000000 |
| Data all ones | 00000000000000000000 |

(twenty bit memory, b19 - b16 = U92
 b15 - b12 = U94
 b11 - b8 = U93
 b7 - b4 = U96
 b3 - b0 = U95)

| | | |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|
| Address test | 00000000 | 00000000000000000000 |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|

(eight bit address is output of U109 and U110; output selected by LBMACSEL on pin 1)

Address counter reset: Pass (U108 and U110 pin 1)

Store Qualification: Pass (HBQWRT, U13 pin 10)

4-54. Loop E Signature Path: U113, U92-U96, U79, U78, U77, U76, U111, U109, U108, U110, U112, U13.

Loop F through Loop J Signature Paths - RAMs as appropriate.

Loop G has U92 removed, Loop H has U92 and U93 removed, etc.

4-55. TEST 5: OVERVIEW EVENT MEMORY. LOOPS K and L

NOTE: See Test 2 for other possible failure modes.

4-56. Overview Event Memory Read. Loop K

4-57. Purpose - to verify the Overview Event Memory System.

4-58. Control Board Circuitry involved -Strobe Generator, Sequencer and Analysis Controller. The signal LBOVEN from the Sequencer is used for the first time. Other signals active are PBSTBREQ, HBOWRT, PBPLS, LBMACS, and LBCLR.

4-59. How -The Event Memory cannot be loaded directly. The data inputs to the Memory are the outputs of the Overview Event/Range Decode Memories. Data is loaded into U16 of the Decode Memory from the Mainframe Interface. Only one location, 00 Hex, is used. That address is provided by the outputs of U18 and U20 of the Decode Memory. Addressing of U18 and U20 is accomplished by holding the Overview State/Time Counter in a reset state, address is 00 Hex, while the Pod Data TTL/ECL Translators are disabled.

4-60. Interactive read refers to the State Analyzer's ability to read the Event Memories while a trace is in progress. Two monostables U102 go low to prohibit reading during a strobe cycle; during this test the monostables are always sampled high.

4-61. The first part of this test verifies that the Overview Memory Address Counter, Wrap bit (U90 pin 6) and Measurement Complete bit (U90 pin 10) can be cleared, count and overflow. The MAC, Wrap and Measurement Complete can be read directly by the MAC Latches.

4-62. The second part tests the Null Event Decoder which controls the write enable of the RAMs. Then the RAMs are loaded and read via the Event Data Latch.

4-63. Results -all outputs of this test are read at the MAC Latches, U117 and U118, and the Event Data Latch, U119. Interactive read is bits 7 and 8 on latches U118 and U119.

4-64. Overview Event Memory Write. Loop L

4-65. Loop L probes the addresses of the Overview Event Memory (U106, U107, U120 and U121) when the Overview Memory Address Counter (U87, U88, U89) is selected by the Overview Memory Address Selector (U103, U105).

4-66. Loop L will find address problems that are hidden in Loop K. In Loop K it is possible to have RAM outputs bad and all RAM inputs good. This is due to probing the addresses during the read cycle, while Loop L probes the addresses during the write cycle.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
Test 5: Overview event memory

```

                                10 - valid data flags
Interactive read 00

                                MW109876543210 - meas. complete, wrap, address
Store enable      0000000000000000
Address counter   0000000000000000
Wrap control      0000000000000000

                                3210 - data bits
Null detect      0000
Data path        0000
RAM test         0000
```

Figure 4-7. Overview Event Memory

4-67. Figure 4-7 Interpretation.

Interactive read 00

(U102 pin 7 msb, U74 pin 6 lsb)

Store enable 00000000000000

(test LBOVEN through U10 pin 14, U74 pin 9, U73 pin 10, U86 pin 10 then to MAC, U87 - U89 pin 2. MSB is U90 pin 10, (HMCOMP), next is U90 pin 6 (LWRAP), then twelve bits of MAC.)

b0 - b3 = U87

b4 - b7 = U88

b8 - b11 = U89)

Address Counter 00000000000000

(test MAC using HBOWRT for clock. Meas. complete, wrap and MAC bits are same as Store enable)

Wrap Control 00000000000000

(test Wrap bit, U90 pin 10, using HMCEN. Meas. complete, wrap and MAC bits are same as Store enable)

Null detect 0000

(test U75, with results read as RAM outputs: b3 = U120
b2 = U121
b1 = U106
b0 = U107)

Data path 0000

RAM test 0000

(test U91 and RAMs, bits are same as Null detect)

4-68. Loop K Signature Path for Store enable, Address counter and Wrap control: U117, U118, U87-U90, U86, U73, U74, U75, U10, U6 (CTL BD), U40 (CTL BD).

Loop K Signature Path for Null detect, Data path and RAM test: U119, U106, U107, U120, U121, U103-U105, U91, U8, U7, U16, U18, U20, U42, U23, U84, U82.

4-69. TEST 6: OVERVIEW/RANGE DECODE RAMs. LOOP M

NOTE: See Test 2 for other possible failure modes.

4-70. Purpose -to verify the Overview Event/Range Decode Memories: U16, U18 and U20.

4-71. Control Board Circuitry involved -Strobe Generator, Sequencer and Analysis Controller. Signals tested for the first time are PBOVRST to reset the Counter and HBOVCQ to enable the Counter. Other signals used are PBSTBREQ, PBSRS, PBPLS, HBOWRT and LBCLR.

4-72. How -The Mainframe writes to the decode RAMs which are addressed by the Overview State Time Counter. The decode RAM outputs are stored in location zero of the Overview Event Memory and then read by the Mainframe. Bits 9 through 19 of the Counter go through an exclusive OR gate which is tested here. Note that the Pod Data ECL/TTL Translators are disabled, and that the Overview Event Memory circuitry was tested in Test 5.

4-73. Results -All results for this test are latched by the Overview Event Pipeline Register, U7, then they pass through the previously tested Overview Event Memory back to the Mainframe Interface.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
 Test 6: Overview/Range decode RAMs

| | Data Path | Data Storage | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 3210 | 3210 | |
| 10422 | 0000 | 0000 | (1 = Error) |
| 10474, upper | 0000 | 0000 | |
| 10474, lower | 0000 | 0000 | |
| Count bits: 98765432109 | | | |
| Exclusive or gate | 00000000000 | | |

Figure 4-8. Overview Range/Decode RAMs

4-74. Figure 4-8 Interpretation.

| | Data Path 3210 | Data Storage 3210 | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 10422 | 0000 | 0000 | (U16) |
| 10474, upper | 0000 | 0000 | (U20) |
| 10474, lower | 0000 | 0000 | (U18) |

(Data Path indicates each data line is intact, Data Storage indicates all memory locations are functioning)

Exclusive or gate 00000000000

(represents the eleven high order bits of the counter fed into U21)

4-75. Loop M Signature Path: U7, U16, U18, U20, U42, U71, U23, U84, U21, U43, U57.

4-76. TEST 7: OVERVIEW/RANGE FUNCTIONS. LOOP N

NOTE: See Test 2 for other possible failure modes.

4-77. Purpose -to allow data from the State Recognition Latch/Counters to address the Overview Event/Range Decode Memory, and to test the Range Patterns, LBRP0-3, and Overview Trigger Enable, HBOTF, circuitry.

4-78. Control Board Circuitry involved -Strobe Generator, Sequencer and Analysis Controller. Range Patterns are received as inputs LRP0-3 by the Analysis Controller that outputs NTRIG. HBOTF is stored as HOTFB in U73(CTL BD). Other signals used are PBSTBREQ, P/NBSRS, PBPLS, PBOVRST, HBOVCQ, HBOWRT, and LBCLR.

4-79. How -The Pod Data TTL/ECL Translators are tested by enabling them and allowing them to address the Overview Event/Range Decode Memory. The Decode Memory is read through the Overview Event Memory by the Mainframe Interface.

4-80. The Range Pattern driver, U4, is tested by sending patterns to the Analysis Controller on the Control Board.

4-81. The Overview Trigger Enable, U43, is tested by sending HBOTF to the Control Board where the Analysis Controller recognizes a trigger by outputting NTRIG.

4-82. Event trigger flag storage is the storing of Overview Trigger Flag, HBOTF, in the Status Memory of the Control Board.

4-83. Results - refer to the interpretation that follows.

```

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3          Pass Tested: 1   Failed: 0

  Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
  Test 7: Overview/Range functions

                        98765432109876543210
User data to range RAMs 00000000000000000000    (1 = Error)

Range pattern driver          0000

Event trigger driver          0000

Event trigger flag storage    Pass
    
```

Figure 4-9. Overview/Range Functions

4-84. Figure 4-9 Interpretation.

User data to range RAMs 00000000000000000000

(twenty bit input which addresses U20 and U18; U23 is reset, U37 -U41 are active; b19 = SYND19 through b1 = SYND0; storage in U20 and U18 previously tested)

Range pattern driver 0000

(four bit output of U4, LBRP0-3; U1(CTL BD) could cause failure)

Event trigger driver 0000

(four bit output of U7 OR'd by U43)

Event trigger flag storage Pass

(Control Board bit tested for first time. U74(CTL BD) HBOTF stored in U73(CTL BD))

4-85. Loop N Signature Path for User data: U18, U20, U37, U41.

Loop N Signature Path for pattern driver: U1(CTL BD), U4, U16.

Loop N Signature Path for trigger driver: U1(CTL BD), U16(CTL BD), U43, U7.

Loop N Signature Path for trigger flag storage: U73(CTL BD), U74(CTL BD), U43, U7.

4-86. TEST 8: STATE COUNT. LOOP 0

4-87. Purpose -test Overview State/Time Counter in count states mode.

4-88. Control Board Circuitry Involved -Strobe Generator, Sequencer and Analysis Controller. All SEB signals used have been previously tested; signals are PBSTBREQ, PBSRS, PBPLS, HBOVCQ, PBOVRST, HBWRT, and LBCLR.

4-89. How -The Overview State/Time Counter is made to count states by means of the control register, U71, and the Counter's control inputs. Since most of this circuitry has been previously tested, failure is probably due to the Counter malfunctioning. Check the 25MHz input whenever the Counter is tested because it is needed to clock internal registers even when counting states.

4-90. Results -The Counter outputs control the Decode Memory, which controls storage of data in Event Memory. Event Memory is read by the Mainframe Interface.

4-91. Results -all results are passed through the Event Memory, which is read at the Event Data Latch U119.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
Test 8: State count

```

                                98765432109876543210
Reset                            00000000000000000000      (1 = Error)
Count enable                      00000000
20 bit count mode                 00000000000000000000
Walking ones                      00000000000000000000
Acq board driving HBWRT           Pass

```

Figure 4-10. State Count

4-92. Figure 4-10 Interpretation.

Reset 00000000000000000000

(twenty bit counter output controlled by PBOVRST, U23 pin 26)

Count enable 00000000

(test HBOVCQ, U23 pin 32, by reading least significant eight bits of Counter)

20 bit count mode 00000000000000000000

(Counter, U23, clocked by HBOWRT)

Walking ones

(Counter, U23, clocked by HBOWRT)

Acq board driving HBWRT Pass

(Counter, U23, clocked by signal PINC)

4-93. Loop 0 Signature Path: U20, U18, U21, U23, U71, U57, U97.

4-94. TEST 9: OTHER COUNTER TESTS. NO SIGNATURES

4-95. Purpose -test Counter in a count time mode. Also, test prescale function of Counter.

4-96. How -Pin 8, U23, is high to select a count time mode. 125MHZ is used to clock Counter.

4-97. Results -Test takes over 12 seconds. 20 bit patterns are read through the Decode Memory and Event Memory. Failure most likely due to malfunctioning of Counter.

10 MHz State Test: Board in Slot 3 Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Slot 3: 20 Channel Acquisition
Test 9: Other counter tests

Prescale 1 Pass

 2 Pass

 3 Pass

Time enable Pass

Time reset Pass

Prescale 4 Pass

Figure 4-11. Other Counter Tests

4-98. No signatures are available due to length of test.

4-99. DATA PROBE INTERFACE TEST. LOOPS P and Q

4-100. Purpose -test the State Recognition Latch/Counters in latch mode.

4-101. Test Conditions and Operation -to perform this test, either the General Purpose Data Probe (Loop N) or the General Purpose Preprocessor (Loop O) must be connected to the 20 Channel Acquisition board. Run the test using the command "run preprocessor test 1 repeat RETURN". Note that the inputs to the Data Probe or General Purpose Preprocessor must be open.

4-102. How -the DAC (U34) is programmed so that threshold swing at the Data Probe or GP Preprocessor causes a data pattern to be input at the State Recognition Latch/Counters. The signal LLOAD is not asserted, which allows the State Recognition circuit to parallel load data from the probe (LLOAD asserted allows the Latch/Counters to count, and is used while loading the various RAMs before a run).

4-103. Results -The latched data is pipelined to the Trace Pod Data Memories and read by the Mainframe at U113. If test 4, Trace Memory, passes, then failure of this test is due to a faulty data probe, the DAC circuit, or the State Recognition Latch/Counters.

10 MHz State Test: Preprocessor Fail Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Preproc: GP Probes
Test 1: Clock/Data channel verification

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 76543210 | 76543210 | |
| Clock Edges, Positive: | 00000000 | Negative: 00000000 | Recommendation: |
| Clock Qualifiers, High: | 00000000 | Low: 00000000 | Unhook Probe Leads. |
| Slot | 19 | CHANNELS | 0 |
| 5 | Pod 1: | 00000000000000000000 | |
| 4 | Pod 2: | 00000000000000000000 | Pod 3: 00000000000000000000 |

Figure 4-12. Data Probe Interface

10 MHz State Test: Preprocessor Pass Tested: 1 Failed: 0

Preproc: General Purpose Preprocessor
Test 1: Clock / Data Channel Verification

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 76543210 | 76543210 | |
| Clock Edges, Positive: | 00000000 | Negative: 00000000 | |
| Clock Qualifiers, High: | 00000000 | Low: 00000000 | |
| Slot | 19 | CHANNELS | 0 |
| 5 | Pod 1: | 00000000000000000000 | |
| 4 | Pod 2: | 00000000000000000000 | Pod 3: 00000000000000000000 |

Figure 4-13. Data Probe Interface

4-104. Loop P and Q Signature Path: U45-U49, U81, U71, U83, U10, U34.

Board # 64623-66503

Test 1: Loop A - VH = 7222

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| U 34- 2 | PU2F | U 99- 1 | 17CC | U114-12 | 9A5U |
| U 34- 3 | 6U29 | U 99- 2 | 0000 | U114-13 | P87H |
| U 34- 4 | 997U | U 99- 3 | 6599 | | |
| U 34- 5 | 281H | | | U115- 1 | 83C7 |
| U 34- 6 | 57PP | U100-10 | F1H9 | U115- 2 | U195 |
| U 34- 7 | U195 | U100-11 | C3UC | U115- 3 | 25FF |
| U 34- 8 | 9A5U | | | U115- 4 | 57PP |
| U 34- 9 | P9FH | U101- 1 | 17CC | U115- 5 | 5A3U |
| U 34-12 | 8F89 | U101- 2 | 6599 | U115- 6 | 281H |
| | | U101- 3 | 0000 | U115- 8 | 997U |
| U 83- 1 | 2C7A | | | U115- 9 | PC5H |
| U 83- 2 | 9636 | U114- 1 | 17CC | U115-10 | 6U29 |
| U 83- 3 | AC33 | U114- 2 | 6599 | U115-11 | 1H0C |
| U 83- 4 | 65P5 | U114- 3 | 5958 | U115-12 | PU2F |
| U 83- 5 | F3CC | U114- 4 | 2C7A | U115-13 | 9H0P |
| U 83- 6 | 17CC | U114- 5 | P414 | | |
| U 83- 7 | 8F89 | U114- 6 | 9636 | U116- 1 | F1H9 |
| | | U114- 8 | AC33 | U116- 2 | 17CC |
| | | U114- 9 | H911 | U116- 3 | C3UC |
| | | U114-10 | P9FH | | |
| | | U114-11 | 9CPU | | |

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 1: Loop A - VH = 7222

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

U 52- 5 C3UC

Board # 64623-66503

Test 2: Loop B - VH = 9PF7

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|-------------------|------|---------|------|
| U 3- 3 | 557U | ECL | PIN 10 | 47U6 | U 66- 1 | 41C0 |
| U 3- 4 | 9306 | ECL | PIN 11 | 0832 | U 66- 3 | 0C2U |
| U 3- 5 | 0HF1 | | PIN 12 | 355P | U 66-13 | 50FP |
| U 3- 7 | FCC8 | | | | U 66-14 | 3045 |
| U 3-10 | A4CF | | U 51- 1 | 41C0 | U 66-15 | 5ACP |
| U 3-11 | CAC6 | | U 51- 3 | 0C2U | | |
| U 3-12 | 3A7C | ECL | U 51-13 | 50FP | U 67- 1 | 41C0 |
| U 3-13 | 2471 | ECL | U 51-14 | 3045 | U 67- 3 | 8HF7 |
| | | | U 51-15 | 5ACP | U 67-13 | 50FP |
| U 10- 2 | 8AC4 | ECL | | | U 67-14 | 3045 |
| U 10- 3 | 1473 | ECL | U 52- 1 | 41C0 | U 67-15 | 5ACP |
| U 10- 4 | 1473 | | U 52- 3 | 8HF7 | | |
| U 10- 5 | 1473 | | U 52-13 | 50FP | U 68- 1 | 41C0 |
| U 10- 6 | 8AC4 | ECL | U 52-14 | 3045 | U 68- 3 | F702 |
| U 10- 7 | 1473 | ECL | U 52-15 | 5ACP | U 68-13 | 50FP |
| | | | | | U 68-14 | 3045 |
| U 14- 3 | 4512 | ECL | U 53- 1 | 41C0 | U 68-15 | 5ACP |
| U 14- 4 | COP5 | ECL | U 53- 3 | F702 | | |
| U 14- 5 | 2P22 | | U 53-13 | 50FP | U 69- 1 | 41C0 |
| U 14- 7 | HCH5 | | U 53-14 | 3045 | U 69- 3 | 8390 |
| U 14-10 | 3AH3 | | U 53-15 | 5ACP | U 69-13 | 50FP |
| U 14-11 | 0832 | | | | U 69-14 | 3045 |
| U 14-12 | A414 | ECL | U 54- 1 | 41C0 | U 69-15 | 5ACP |
| U 14-13 | 96U5 | ECL | U 54- 3 | 8390 | | |
| | | | U 54-13 | 50FP | U 70- 1 | 41C0 |
| U45 THROUGH U49 | | | U 54-14 | 3045 | U 70- 3 | AHPP |
| COMMON SIGNATURES | | | U 54-15 | 5ACP | U 70-13 | 50FP |
| | | | | | U 70-14 | 3045 |
| PIN 1 | HC10 | | U 55- 1 | 41C0 | U 70-15 | 5ACP |
| PIN 2 | 1473 | | U 55- 3 | AHPP | | |
| PIN 9 | high | | U 55-13 | 50FP | U 81- 8 | HC10 |
| PIN 11 | 41C0 | | U 55-14 | 3045 | U 81- 9 | 45H7 |
| PIN 12 | 5CAP | | U 55-15 | 5ACP | U 81-10 | HC10 |
| PIN 13 | 3045 | | | | U 81-11 | 45H7 |
| PIN 14 | 50FP | | | | | |
| U51 THROUGH U55 | | | U66 THROUGH U70 | | | |
| COMMON SIGNATURES | | | COMMON SIGNATURES | | | |
| | | | PIN 4 | PFC4 | U 83- 1 | 4C80 |
| PIN 4 | 83FF | | PIN 5 | 0HF1 | U 83- 2 | 1536 |
| PIN 5 | 2P22 | | PIN 6 | 7P09 | U 83- 3 | 275A |
| PIN 6 | 7266 | | PIN 7 | FCC8 | U 83- 4 | 7CP7 |
| PIN 7 | HCH5 | | PIN 9 | A4CF | U 83- 5 | 7CP7 |
| PIN 9 | 3AH3 | | PIN 10 | AUF2 | U 83- 6 | 9PF7 |
| | | | PIN 11 | CAC6 | TOTLZ | 7181 |
| | | | PIN 12 | 24HO | U 83- 7 | high |

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 2: Loop B - VH = 9PF7

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| U 83- 9 | high | U114- 8 | 275A | U115- 6 | 83FF |
| U 83-10 | HC10 | U114- 9 | C99H | U115- 8 | 7266 |
| U 83-11 | AHPP | U114-10 | PFCA | U115- 9 | PFA1 |
| U 83-12 | 8390 | U114-11 | 727H | U115-10 | 47U6 |
| U 83-13 | F702 | U114-12 | 7P09 | U115-11 | H931 |
| U 83-14 | 8HF7 | U114-13 | P0FP | U115-12 | 355P |
| U 83-15 | 0C2U | | | U115-13 | AC99 |
| | | U115- 1 | 3105 | | |
| U114- 3 | H547 | U115- 2 | AUF2 | U116- 1 | 8AC4 |
| U114- 4 | 4C80 | U115- 3 | CA17 | U116- 2 | 9PF7 |
| U114- 5 | 8CU1 | U115- 4 | 24HO | TOTLZ | 7181 |
| U114- 6 | 1536 | U115- 5 | 1HOC | U116- 3 | 1473 |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 2: Loop B - VH = 9PF7

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|
| U 8- 1 0000 | U 24- 9 8AC4 | ECL | U 52- 2 1473 | ECL |
| TOTLZ 6016 | U 24-12 high | ECL | U 52- 4 high | ECL |
| U 8- 2 0000 | U 24-13 1473 | ECL | U 52- 5 1473 | |
| TOTLZ 6016 | U 24-15 1473 | ECL | U 52-10 high | |
| U 8- 3 1473 | | | | |

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 3: Loop C - VH = 6FF8

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----|--------|------|---------|------|
| U 2- 3 | UH20 | ECL | PIN 1 | P275 | U 60-20 | PA66 |
| U 2- 4 | UH20 | | PIN 2 | CH0F | | |
| U 2- 5 | A000 | | PIN 3 | 4P1A | U 61-20 | H383 |
| U 2- 7 | A000 | ECL | PIN 4 | C6C1 | | |
| U 2-11 | 5UCP | ECL | PIN 5 | A000 | U 62-20 | 5A5A |
| U 2-12 | 5UCP | | PIN 6 | 5UCP | | |
| U 2-13 | U8FH | | PIN 7 | U8FH | U 63-20 | 2C98 |
| U 2-15 | U8FH | ECL | PIN 9 | 47PC | | |
| | | | PIN 11 | A22H | U 64-20 | 82A7 |
| U60 THROUGH U64 | | | PIN 13 | C7F6 | | |
| COMMON SIGNATURES | | | PIN 15 | 369U | | |
| | | | PIN 21 | UH20 | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 3: Loop C - VH = 6FF8

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------|------|
| U 18- 2 | 0000 | ECL | U 18-12 | 0000 | ECL | U 42- 7 | 6FF8 | ECL |
| | TOTLZ | 1291 | | TOTLZ | 6004 | | TOTLZ | 4486 |
| U 18- 3 | 0000 | ECL | U 18-13 | 0000 | ECL | U 42- 8 | 6FF8 | ECL |
| | TOTLZ | 1291 | | TOTLZ | 2908 | | TOTLZ | 3651 |
| U 18- 4 | 6FF8 | ECL | U 18-14 | 0000 | ECL | U 42-18 | 6FF8 | ECL |
| U 18- 7 | UH20 | ECL | | TOTLZ | 1291 | | TOTLZ | 3161 |
| U 18- 9 | A000 | ECL | U 18-15 | 0000 | ECL | U 42-19 | 6FF8 | ECL |
| U 18-10 | 5UCP | ECL | | TOTLZ | 1291 | | TOTLZ | 5172 |
| U 18-11 | U8FH | ECL | | | | | | |
| | | | U 42- 6 | 6FF8 | ECL | | | |
| | | | | TOTLZ | 4167 | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 3: Loop D - VH = 6FF8

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Positive | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|
| U 12- 3 | 34HF | ECL | U 60-10 | 8601 | U 63-14 | 3161 |
| U 12- 4 | 640H | ECL | U 60-12 | F823 | U 63-16 | 1P03 |
| U 12- 5 | 08F5 | | U 60-14 | 9FA5 | | |
| U 12- 7 | 5814 | | U 60-16 | 2F1A | U 64-10 | 4462 |
| U 12-10 | A48C | | | | U 64-12 | 8U7F |
| U 12-11 | 7526 | | U 61-10 | 3UFH | U 64-14 | C181 |
| U 12-12 | F843 | ECL | U 61-12 | 25A8 | U 64-16 | U98A |
| U 12-13 | C8FC | ECL | U 61-14 | F8HH | | |
| | | | U 61-16 | 4FPF | U 65- 1 | 8U7F |
| U 50- 1 | U98A | | | | U 65- 2 | 3F9U |
| U 50- 2 | 1P03 | | U 62-10 | 61P9 | U 65- 3 | 4786 |
| U 50- 3 | P372 | | U 62-12 | 4786 | U 65- 4 | 4462 |
| U 50- 4 | C181 | | U 62-14 | P044 | U 65- 5 | 7526 |
| U 50- 5 | 08F5 | | U 62-16 | P372 | U 65- 6 | A48C |
| U 50- 6 | 5814 | | | | U 65- 8 | 5404 |
| U 50- 8 | 3161 | | U 63-10 | 5404 | U 65- 9 | 61P9 |
| U 50- 9 | P044 | | U 63-12 | 3F9U | U 65-10 | 3UFH |
| U 50-10 | F8HH | | | | U 65-11 | 8601 |
| U 50-11 | 9FA5 | | | | U 65-12 | 25A8 |
| U 50-12 | 4FPF | | | | U 65-13 | F823 |
| U 50-13 | 2F1A | | | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 3: Loop D - VH = 6FF8

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Positive | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|-----|-----|
| U 6-11 | F843 | ECL | U 17- 7 | 640H | ECL | U 17-11 | low | ECL |
| U 6-14 | C8FC | ECL | U 17- 9 | 34HF | ECL | | | |
| | | | U 17-10 | C8FC | ECL | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 3: BONUS LOOP - VH = FA8U

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Positive | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - U99-3 Cntl. Bd. |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|
| U 17- 2 | 16C5 | ECL | U 17-11 | low | ECL | U 83-11 | 9C87 | ECL |
| U 17- 3 | 900U | ECL | U 17-12 | 80U3 | ECL | U 83-15 | low | ECL |
| U 17- 4 | high | ECL | U 17-13 | U899 | ECL | | | |
| U 17- 5 | U82F | ECL | U 17-14 | low | ECL | U 84- 3 | 6114 | ECL |
| U 17- 6 | 32A3 | ECL | U 17-15 | 9C87 | ECL | U 84- 7 | 9F53 | ECL |
| U 17- 7 | AA23 | ECL | | | | U 84-11 | 6677 | ECL |
| U 17- 9 | OCA0 | ECL | U 83- 3 | 900U | ECL | U 84-15 | PP96 | ECL |
| U 17-10 | AAFP | ECL | U 83- 7 | 16C5 | ECL | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop E - VH = UUP0

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----|-------------------|------|---------|------|
| U 13- 3 | UUP0 | ECL | U 78- 2 | UP56 | PIN 6 | H8C1 |
| U 13- 4 | UUP0 | | U 78- 3 | F050 | PIN 7 | A907 |
| | TOTLZ | | U 78- 4 | F3A9 | PIN 9 | 2FAU |
| U 13- 5 | UUP0 | | U 78- 5 | F8UA | PIN 10 | 88U1 |
| | TOTLZ | | U 78- 6 | FU16 | PIN 11 | FU16 |
| U 13- 6 | 0000 | ECL | U 78- 7 | F3A9 | PIN 12 | 3186 |
| U 13- 7 | UUP0 | ECL | U 78- 8 | 2270 | PIN 13 | F8UA |
| U 13-10 | 0000 | ECL | U 78- 9 | 2FAU | PIN 14 | A935 |
| U 13-12 | UUP0 | | U 78-11 | 0000 | PIN 15 | UP56 |
| | TOTLZ | | U 78-12 | 2FAU | PIN 16 | 109P |
| U 13-13 | 0000 | | U 78-13 | 2270 | PIN 20 | UUP0 |
| | TOTLZ | | U 78-14 | F3A9 | TOTLZ | 0770 |
| U 13-15 | 0000 | ECL | U 78-15 | FU16 | PIN 21 | U0H6 |
| | | | U 78-16 | F8UA | | |
| U 76- 2 | UP56 | | U 78-17 | F3A9 | U 92-18 | 1H70 |
| U 76- 3 | F050 | | U 78-18 | F050 | | |
| U 76- 4 | F3A9 | | U 78-19 | UP56 | U 93-18 | 46H2 |
| U 76- 5 | F8UA | | | | | |
| U 76- 6 | FU16 | | U 79- 1 | P2A9 | U 94-18 | FH0F |
| U 76- 7 | F3A9 | | U 79- 2 | 0000 | | |
| U 76- 8 | 2270 | | TOTLZ | OFLO | U 95-18 | 1C2C |
| U 76- 9 | 2FAU | | U 79- 3 | P2A9 | | |
| U 76-11 | 0000 | | U 79- 4 | UUP0 | U 96-18 | 8H85 |
| | TOTLZ | | TOTLZ | 0775 | | |
| | | | U 79-11 | 1H70 | U 98- 8 | P2A9 |
| U 77- 2 | UP56 | | U 79-12 | FH0F | U 98- 9 | high |
| U 77- 3 | F050 | | U 79-13 | 46H2 | U 98-10 | 1H49 |
| U 77- 4 | F3A9 | | U 79-14 | 8H85 | U 98-11 | UUP0 |
| U 77- 5 | F8UA | | U 79-15 | 1C2C | TOTLZ | 4620 |
| U 77- 6 | FU16 | | | | | |
| U 77- 7 | F3A9 | | U 81- 5 | 0000 | U 99-11 | P2A9 |
| U 77- 8 | 2270 | | TOTLZ | 3850 | U 99-12 | 0000 |
| U 77- 9 | 2FAU | | U 81- 6 | UUP0 | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 77-11 | 0000 | | TOTLZ | 3850 | U 99-13 | 1H49 |
| | TOTLZ | | | | | |
| U 77-12 | 2FAU | | U92 THROUGH U96 | | U100- 5 | 1H49 |
| U 77-13 | 2270 | | COMMON SIGNATURES | | U100- 6 | P2A9 |
| U 77-14 | F3A9 | | | | | |
| U 77-15 | FU16 | | PIN 1 | 3AFC | U108- 1 | UUP0 |
| U 77-16 | F8UA | | PIN 2 | H6A5 | TOTLZ | 0006 |
| U 77-17 | F3A9 | | PIN 3 | 0C42 | U108- 2 | UUP0 |
| U 77-18 | F050 | | PIN 4 | 13F6 | TOTLZ | 0770 |
| U 77-19 | UP56 | | PIN 5 | 3707 | U108-11 | 7C95 |
| | | | | | U108-12 | F2F7 |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop E - VH = UUPO

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------|
| U108-13 | FA22 | U111- 1 | UUPO | TOTLZ | OFLO | |
| U108-14 | 5P67 | | TOTLZ | 9753 | U112-15 | 2945 |
| U108-15 | 1H91 | U111- 2 | 0C70 | | U112-16 | U4A2 |
| | | U111- 3 | F52C | | U112-17 | UUPO |
| U109- 1 | UUPO | U111- 4 | 3AFC | | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| | TOTLZ | U111- 5 | 6211 | | U112-18 | 1H49 |
| U109- 2 | 5P67 | U111- 6 | 2945 | | U112-19 | PF26 |
| U109- 3 | 56P7 | U111- 7 | H6A5 | | | |
| U109- 4 | A907 | U111- 9 | 0C42 | | U113- 1 | P2A9 |
| U109- 5 | FA22 | U111-10 | U4A2 | | U113- 2 | 162U |
| U109- 6 | 2751 | U111-11 | H0F8 | | U113- 3 | 109P |
| U109- 7 | H8C1 | U111-12 | 13F6 | | U113- 4 | A935 |
| U109- 9 | 3707 | U111-13 | PF26 | | U113- 5 | 2U94 |
| U109-10 | F8P7 | U111-14 | 9217 | | U113- 6 | 3737 |
| U109-11 | F2F7 | | | | U113- 7 | 3186 |
| U109-12 | U0H6 | U112- 2 | 56P7 | | U113- 8 | 88U1 |
| U109-13 | 0U36 | U112- 3 | 1H49 | | U113- 9 | 825P |
| U109-14 | 7C95 | U112- 4 | UUPO | | U113-11 | UUPO |
| | | U112- 5 | 2751 | | TOTLZ | 3850 |
| U110- 1 | UUPO | U112- 6 | F8P7 | | U113-12 | 162U |
| | TOTLZ | U112- 7 | UUPO | | U113-13 | 109P |
| U110- 2 | UUPO | | TOTLZ | OFLO | U113-14 | A935 |
| | TOTLZ | U112- 8 | UUPO | | U113-15 | 2U94 |
| U110- 7 | 1H91 | | TOTLZ | OFLO | U113-16 | 3737 |
| U110-10 | 1H91 | U112- 9 | 0U36 | | U113-17 | 3186 |
| U110-11 | 9217 | U112-11 | 0000 | | U113-18 | 88U1 |
| U110-12 | H0F8 | | TOTLZ | 3850 | U113-19 | 825P |
| U110-13 | 6211 | U112-12 | F52C | | | |
| U110-14 | 0C70 | U112-13 | UUPO | | TP3 | UUPO |
| | | | TOTLZ | OFLO | TOTLZ | 4620 |
| | | U112-14 | UUPO | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop E - VH = UUP0

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| U 5- 3 0000 ECL | U 5-15 UUP0 ECL | U 19- 2 0000 ECL |
| TOTLZ 0075 | TOTLZ 9753 | TOTLZ 3850 |
| U 5- 6 0000 ECL | U 8- 8 0000 | U 19- 3 UUP0 ECL |
| TOTLZ 9753 | TOTLZ 0006 | TOTLZ 3850 |
| U 5- 7 7UU0 ECL | U 8- 9 UUP0 | U 19- 4 UUP0 ECL |
| U 5-10 0000 ECL | U 8-10 UUP0 | TOTLZ 3850 |
| TOTLZ 9753 | TOTLZ 0006 | U 19- 5 UUP0 ECL |
| U 5-11 7CUA ECL | U 8-11 UUP0 | TOTLZ 13603 |
| U 5-12 UUP0 ECL | TOTLZ 0006 | U 19- 6 0000 ECL |
| TOTLZ 9753 | U 8-12 0000 | TOTLZ 3850 |
| U 5-13 UUP0 ECL | TOTLZ 0006 | U 19- 7 0000 ECL |
| TOTLZ 9753 | U 8-13 0000 | TOTLZ 3850 |
| U 5-14 0000 ECL | TOTLZ 0006 | |
| TOTLZ 0770 | TOTLZ 0006 | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop F - VH = 5U91

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - U96-20 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| U 92- 1 | 6297 | U 94-15 | HC58 | U108-11 | 3C64 |
| U 92- 2 | 7P7A | U 94-18 | 1658 | U108-12 | 8H2C |
| U 92- 3 | 0F39 | U 94-20 | 5U91 | U108-13 | C985 |
| U 92- 4 | 7676 | TOTLZ | 0770 | U108-14 | FA8U |
| U 92- 5 | H2CA | U 94-21 | 64U5 | U108-15 | 470A |
| U 92- 6 | P614 | | | | |
| U 92- 7 | 951P | U 95- 1 | 6297 | U109- 1 | 0000 |
| U 92- 9 | 2H5U | U 95- 2 | 7P7A | TOTLZ | 9753 |
| U 92-11 | 43C1 | U 95- 3 | 0F39 | U109- 2 | FA8U |
| U 92-13 | 3545 | U 95- 4 | 7676 | U109- 3 | 1658 |
| U 92-15 | HC58 | U 95- 5 | H2CA | U109- 4 | 951P |
| U 92-18 | 49F9 | U 95- 6 | P614 | U109- 5 | C985 |
| U 92-20 | 5U91 | U 95- 7 | 951P | U109- 6 | 1658 |
| TOTLZ | 0770 | U 95- 9 | 2H5U | U109- 9 | H2CA |
| U 92-21 | 64U5 | U 95-11 | 43C1 | U109-10 | 1658 |
| | | U 95-13 | 3545 | U109-11 | 8H2C |
| U 93- 1 | 6297 | U 95-15 | HC58 | U109-12 | 64U5 |
| U 93- 2 | 7P7A | U 95-18 | 5U91 | U109-13 | 1658 |
| U 93- 3 | 0F39 | TOTLZ | 0770 | U109-14 | 3C64 |
| U 93- 4 | 7676 | U 95-20 | 5U91 | | |
| U 93- 5 | H2CA | TOTLZ | 0770 | U110- 1 | 5U91 |
| U 93- 6 | P614 | U 95-21 | 64U5 | TOTLZ | 0006 |
| U 93- 7 | 951P | | | U110- 2 | 5U91 |
| U 93- 8 | low | U 96- 1 | 6297 | TOTLZ | 0770 |
| U 93- 9 | 2H5U | U 96- 2 | 7P7A | U110- 7 | 470A |
| U 93-11 | 43C1 | U 96- 3 | 0F39 | U110-10 | 470A |
| U 93-13 | 3545 | U 96- 4 | 7676 | U110-11 | 29P7 |
| U 93-15 | HC58 | U 96- 5 | H2CA | U110-12 | 53A8 |
| U 93-18 | 5U91 | U 96- 6 | P614 | U110-13 | 21PC |
| TOTLZ | 0770 | U 96- 7 | 951P | U110-14 | 3H06 |
| U 93-20 | 5U91 | U 96- 9 | 2H5U | | |
| TOTLZ | 0770 | U 96-11 | 43C1 | U111- 1 | 0000 |
| U 93-21 | 64U5 | U 96-13 | 3545 | TOTLZ | 9753 |
| | | U 96-15 | HC58 | U111- 2 | 3H06 |
| U 94- 1 | 6297 | U 96-18 | 5U91 | U111- 3 | 1658 |
| U 94- 2 | 7P7A | TOTLZ | 0770 | U111- 4 | 6297 |
| U 94- 3 | 0F39 | U 96-20 | 5U91 | U111- 5 | 21PC |
| U 94- 4 | 7676 | TOTLZ | 0770 | U111- 6 | 1658 |
| U 94- 5 | H2CA | U 96-21 | 64U5 | U111- 9 | 0F39 |
| U 94- 6 | P614 | | | U111-10 | 1658 |
| U 94- 7 | 951P | U108- 1 | 5U91 | U111-11 | 53A8 |
| U 94- 9 | 2H5U | TOTLZ | 0006 | U111-12 | 7676 |
| U 94-11 | 43C1 | U108- 2 | 5U91 | U111-13 | 1658 |
| U 94-13 | 3545 | TOTLZ | 0770 | U111-14 | 29P7 |

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop G - VH = UUPO

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Remove RAM U92.

U93 THROUGH U96
COMMON SIGNATURES

PIN 10 88U1
PIN 12 3186
PIN 14 A935
PIN 16 109P

NOTE: Signatures for RAM addresses and inputs are the same as Loop E.

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop H - VH = UUPO

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Remove RAMs U92 and U93.

U94 THROUGH U96
COMMON SIGNATURES

PIN 10 88U1
PIN 12 3186
PIN 14 A935
PIN 16 109P

NOTE: Signatures for RAM addresses and inputs are the same as Loop E.

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop I - VH = UUPO

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Remove RAMs U92 through U94.

U95 THROUGH U96
COMMON SIGNATURES

PIN 10 P694
PIN 12 C196
PIN 14 A935
PIN 16 7PUC

NOTE: Signatures for RAM addresses and inputs are the same as Loop E.

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 4: Loop J - VH = UUP0

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Remove RAMs U92 through U95

U 96-10 734A
U 96-12 58HC
U 96-14 H48A
U 96-16 3U7H

NOTE: Signatures for RAM addresses and inputs are the same as Loop E.

Board # 64623-66503

Test 5: Loop K - VH = OP5U

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| U 7- 2 | high | ECL | U 16-19 | 72P7 | ECL | U 42- 1 | 6C62 | ECL |
| U 7- 3 | high | ECL | U 16-21 | A711 | ECL | U 42- 2 | P4H0 | ECL |
| U 7- 4 | 88H8 | ECL | U 16-23 | 7U14 | ECL | U 42- 5 | P4H0 | |
| U 7- 5 | A711 | ECL | | | | U 42- 7 | 6C62 | |
| U 7- 6 | 7U14 | ECL | U 18- 2 | CPCA | ECL | U 42-10 | CC9U | |
| U 7- 7 | 7U14 | ECL | U 18- 3 | CPCA | ECL | U 42-11 | 72P7 | |
| U 7- 9 | 0000 | ECL | U 18- 4 | low | ECL | U 42-14 | 72P7 | ECL |
| TOTLZ | 24598 | | U 18- 5 | low | ECL | U 42-15 | CC9U | ECL |
| U 7-10 | A711 | ECL | U 18- 6 | low | ECL | | | |
| U 7-11 | 5CP3 | ECL | U 18- 7 | low | ECL | U 71- 1 | high | |
| U 7-12 | 2A47 | ECL | U 18- 8 | low | ECL | U 71- 2 | A92F | |
| U 7-13 | 6U8A | ECL | U 18- 9 | low | ECL | U 71- 3 | 6C62 | |
| U 7-14 | 71A8 | ECL | U 18-11 | low | ECL | U 71- 4 | P4H0 | |
| U 7-15 | OPPU | ECL | U 18-13 | low | ECL | U 71- 5 | low | |
| | | | U 18-14 | low | ECL | U 71- 6 | low | |
| U 8- 3 | OPPU | ECL | U 18-15 | 8970 | ECL | U 71- 7 | CC9U | |
| U 8- 4 | OPPU | | U 18-16 | P6F8 | ECL | U 71- 8 | HP4C | |
| U 8- 5 | 71A8 | | U 18-18 | 6C62 | ECL | U 71- 9 | high | |
| U 8- 7 | 71A8 | ECL | U 18-19 | P4H0 | ECL | U 71-11 | 12H1 | |
| U 8-11 | 6U8A | ECL | U 18-20 | CC9U | ECL | U 71-12 | low | |
| U 8-12 | 6U8A | | U 18-21 | 72P7 | ECL | U 71-13 | F311 | |
| U 8-13 | 88H8 | | U 18-22 | CPCA | ECL | U 71-14 | 6F6F | |
| U 8-15 | 88H8 | ECL | U 18-23 | CPCA | ECL | U 71-15 | 2586 | |
| | | | | | | U 71-16 | low | |
| U 10-11 | 0000 | ECL | U 20- 2 | 6U94 | ECL | U 71-17 | 72P7 | |
| U 10-12 | 0000 | | U 20- 3 | 6U94 | ECL | U 71-18 | A33F | |
| TOTLZ | 24598 | | U 20- 4 | low | ECL | U 71-19 | 8970 | |
| U 10-13 | 8COP | | U 20- 5 | low | ECL | | | |
| U 10-14 | 8551 | ECL | U 20- 6 | low | ECL | U 73- 8 | CH48 | |
| | | | U 20- 7 | low | ECL | U 73- 9 | high | |
| U 16- 2 | 2A47 | ECL | U 20- 8 | low | ECL | U 73-10 | C317 | |
| U 16- 4 | 5CP3 | ECL | U 20- 9 | low | ECL | U 73-11 | 0000 | |
| U 16- 6 | 6C62 | ECL | U 20-11 | low | ECL | TOTLZ | 24599 | |
| U 16- 7 | P4H0 | ECL | U 20-13 | low | ECL | U 73-12 | OP5U | |
| U 16- 8 | 8UA6 | ECL | U 20-14 | low | ECL | TOTLZ | 24599 | |
| U 16- 9 | 6U94 | ECL | U 20-15 | low | ECL | U 73-13 | OP5U | |
| U 16-10 | 6U94 | ECL | U 20-16 | HU71 | ECL | | | |
| U 16-11 | 6U94 | ECL | U 20-18 | 6C62 | ECL | U 74- 1 | 0000 | |
| U 16-13 | CPCA | ECL | U 20-19 | P4H0 | ECL | TOTLZ | 24599 | |
| U 16-14 | CPCA | ECL | U 20-20 | CC9U | ECL | U 74- 2 | 8COP | |
| U 16-15 | CPCA | ECL | U 20-21 | 72P7 | ECL | U 74- 4 | 9FFF | |
| U 16-16 | CPCA | ECL | U 20-22 | 6U94 | ECL | U 74- 5 | AA8A | |
| U 16-17 | 6U94 | ECL | U 20-23 | 6U94 | ECL | U 74- 6 | OP5U | |
| U 16-18 | CC9U | ECL | | | | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 5: Loop K - VH = OP5U

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--|--------------|
| TOTLZ 24593 | | U 86- 6 0000 | | U 89-14 P282 |
| U 74- 8 C317 | | TOTLZ 24593 | | U 89-15 3142 |
| U 74- 9 8C0P | | U 86- 8 OP5U | | |
| U 74-10 9FFF | | TOTLZ 24593 | | U 90- 1 OP5U |
| U 74-12 AA8A | | U 86- 9 0000 | | TOTLZ 0028 |
| U 74-13 high | | U 86-10 CH48 | | U 90- 2 3142 |
| | | U 86-11 OP5U | | U 90- 4 OP5U |
| U 75- 1 88H8 | | TOTLZ 24593 | | U 90- 6 3821 |
| U 75- 2 6U8A | | U 86-12 0000 | | U 90-10 9FFF |
| U 75- 3 71A8 | | U 86-13 high | | U 90-11 OP5U |
| U 75- 4 OPPU | | | | TOTLZ 0028 |
| U 75- 5 A92F | | U 87- 1 OP5U | | U 90-12 OP5U |
| U 75- 8 AA8A | | TOTLZ 0028 | | U 90-13 F865 |
| | | U 87- 2 OP5U | | |
| U 82- 1 98U5 | | TOTLZ 24593 | | U 91- 2 OPPU |
| U 82- 2 9C78 | | U 87- 7 9FFF | | TOTLZ 1917 |
| U 82- 3 PA4P | | U 87-10 9FFF | | U 91- 4 OPPU |
| U 82- 4 069U | | U 87-11 C16A | | TOTLZ 1917 |
| U 82- 5 287U | | U 87-12 A021 | | U 91- 5 71A8 |
| U 82- 6 FA22 | | U 87-13 1U9F | | U 91- 7 71A8 |
| U 82- 7 HU71 | | U 87-14 63F7 | | U 91- 9 0000 |
| U 82- 9 P6F8 | | U 87-15 1HA6 | | TOTLZ 24598 |
| U 82-10 8UA6 | | | | U 91-10 6U8A |
| | | U 88- 1 OP5U | | U 91-12 6U8A |
| U 83- 1 98U5 | | TOTLZ 0028 | | U 91-13 88H8 |
| U 83- 2 9C78 | | U 88- 2 OP5U | | U 91-15 88H8 |
| U 83- 3 PA4P | | TOTLZ 24593 | | |
| U 83- 4 069U | | U 88- 7 1HA6 | | U 99-11 FA22 |
| U 83- 5 4AFP | | U 88-10 1HA6 | | U 99-12 6358 |
| U 83- 6 FA22 | | U 88-11 PC7P | | U 99-13 A725 |
| U 83- 9 12H1 | | U 88-12 4H50 | | |
| | | U 88-13 6968 | | U100- 5 A725 |
| U 84- 1 P6F8 | ECL | U 88-14 U49H | | U100- 6 A97A |
| U 84- 7 P6F8 | | U 88-15 2787 | | U100- 8 6H07 |
| U 84-10 HU71 | | | | U100- 9 6358 |
| U 84-11 8UA6 | | U 89- 1 OP5U | | |
| U 84-14 8UA6 | ECL | TOTLZ 0028 | | U101-11 FA22 |
| U 84-15 HU71 | ECL | U 89- 2 OP5U | | U101-12 F6AA |
| | | TOTLZ 24593 | | U101-13 6358 |
| U 86- 1 2586 | | U 89- 7 2787 | | |
| U 86- 2 3142 | | U 89-10 2787 | | U102- 5 C317 |
| U 86- 3 F865 | | U 89-11 PPA0 | | U102- 7 OP5U |
| U 86- 4 high | | U 89-12 PA60 | | TOTLZ 25107 |
| U 86- 5 OP5U | | U 89-13 F645 | | U102- 9 OP5U |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 5: Loop K - VH = OP5U

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TOTLZ 24599 | U105-11 F645 | U117-16 AH63 |
| U102-11 OP5U | U105-12 H72H | U117-17 4H50 |
| TOTLZ 24599 | U105-13 H972 | U117-18 PC7P |
| | U105-14 P282 | U117-19 H014 |
| U103- 1 OP5U | | |
| TOTLZ 24593 | U106, U107, | U118- 1 6H07 |
| U103- 2 C16A | U120, U121 | U118- 2 8P2A |
| U103- 3 287U | COMMON SIGNATURES | U118- 3 P282 |
| U103- 4 2620 | | U118- 4 F645 |
| U103- 5 A021 | PIN 1 98U5 | U118- 5 5421 |
| U103- 6 P411 | PIN 2 9C78 | U118- 6 9U40 |
| U103- 7 PA4P | PIN 3 PA4P | U118- 7 PA60 |
| U103- 9 9C78 | PIN 4 2620 | U118- 8 PPA0 |
| U103-10 9527 | PIN 5 4491 | U118- 9 P78U |
| U103-11 1U9F | PIN 6 AF76 | U118-11 6H07 |
| U103-12 98U5 | PIN 8 OP5U | U118-12 7UFH |
| U103-13 96AA | TOTLZ OFLO | U118-13 3821 |
| U103-14 63F7 | PIN 12 08F0 | U118-14 9FFF |
| | PIN 13 F78C | U118-15 7UH1 |
| U104- 1 OP5U | PIN 14 UC43 | U118-16 OP5U |
| TOTLZ 24593 | PIN 15 H72H | U118-17 OP5U |
| U104- 2 PC7P | PIN 16 288P | U118-18 OP5U |
| U104- 3 26H1 | PIN 17 19U7 | TOTLZ 25107 |
| U104- 4 288P | | U118-19 OP5U |
| U104- 5 4H50 | U106- 7 173F | |
| U104- 6 17A8 | U106-11 6U8A | U119- 1 A97A |
| U104- 7 19U7 | | U119- 2 8P2A |
| U104- 9 AF76 | U107- 7 7202 | U119- 3 H64C |
| U104-10 A229 | U107-11 88H8 | U119- 4 U240 |
| U104-11 6968 | | U119- 5 5421 |
| U104-12 4491 | U117- 1 6H07 | U119- 6 9U40 |
| U104-13 4AFP | U117- 2 653H | U119- 7 173F |
| U104-14 U49H | U117- 3 63F7 | U119- 8 7202 |
| | U117- 4 1U9F | U119- 9 P78U |
| U105- 1 OP5U | U117- 5 PA8U | U119-11 A97A |
| TOTLZ 24593 | U117- 6 C5F0 | U119-12 7UFH |
| U105- 2 PPA0 | U117- 7 A021 | U119-15 7UH1 |
| U105- 3 069U | U117- 8 C16A | U119-16 OP5U |
| U105- 4 08F0 | U117- 9 7FC8 | U119-17 OP5U |
| U105- 5 PA60 | U117-11 6H07 | TOTLZ 24593 |
| U105- 6 F9H4 | U117-12 FH4P | U119-18 OP5U |
| U105- 7 F78C | U117-13 U49H | U119-19 OP5U |
| U105- 9 UC43 | U117-14 6968 | |
| U105-10 U51F | U117-15 6233 | U120- 7 H64C |
| | | U120-11 OPPU |

Model 64623A

Performance Verification

Board # 64623-66503

Test 5: Loop K - VH = OP5U

| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

U121- 7 U240

U121-11 71A8

Board # 64623-66503

Test 5: Loop K - VH = OP5U

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| U 5- 2 0000 ECL | U 8- 9 OP5U | U 40- 8 OP5U ECL |
| TOTLZ 24598 | TOTLZ 0028 | TOTLZ 0512 |
| U 5- 3 0000 ECL | U 8-10 OP5U | U 40- 9 AUH1 ECL |
| TOTLZ 24598 | TOTLZ 0028 | U 40-10 998U ECL |
| U 5- 4 0000 ECL | U 8-11 OP5U | U 40-11 51H2 ECL |
| TOTLZ 24598 | TOTLZ 0028 | U 40-13 PH95 ECL |
| U 5- 5 61FC ECL | U 8-12 0000 | U 40-14 53FH ECL |
| U 5- 6 0000 ECL | TOTLZ 0028 | U 40-15 58F1 ECL |
| TOTLZ 24599 | U 8-13 0000 | U 40-16 9246 ECL |
| U 5- 7 61FC ECL | TOTLZ 0028 | U 40-17 9463 ECL |
| | | U 40-18 OP5U ECL |
| U 6- 9 8551 ECL | U 40- 2 OP5U ECL | TOTLZ 0290 |
| U 6-12 0000 ECL | TOTLZ 0512 | U 40-19 OP5U ECL |
| TOTLZ 24599 | U 40- 4 OP5U ECL | TOTLZ 0546 |
| U 6-13 8551 ECL | TOTLZ 0512 | U 40-21 8551 ECL |
| | U 40- 6 high ECL | U 40-23 low ECL |
| U 8- 8 0000 | U 40- 7 high ECL | |
| TOTLZ 0028 | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 5: Loop L - VH = PP8C

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Positive | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - U86-9 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|
| U 73- 8 | 45HP | U 88- 2 | PP8C | U104- 7 | 0A8H |
| U 73- 9 | high | TOTLZ | 24593 | U104- 9 | 92UH |
| U 73-10 | AC55 | U 88- 7 | PF93 | U104-10 | 9376 |
| | | U 88- 9 | high | U104-11 | 9040 |
| U 74- 1 | PP8C | U 88-10 | PF93 | U104-12 | 2CPA |
| TOTLZ | 24599 | U 88-11 | FU09 | U104-13 | 258U |
| U 74- 2 | 1HH1 | U 88-12 | 175F | U104-14 | A471 |
| U 74- 4 | 5AC2 | U 88-13 | 9040 | | |
| U 74- 5 | 02CH | U 88-14 | A471 | U105- 1 | AC55 |
| U 74- 6 | AC55 | U 88-15 | 33H9 | U105- 2 | 0145 |
| U 74- 8 | AC55 | | | U105- 3 | 0000 |
| U 74- 9 | 1HH1 | U 89- 1 | PP8C | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 74-10 | 5AC2 | TOTLZ | 0028 | U105- 4 | PUFP |
| U 74-12 | 02CH | U 89- 2 | PP8C | U105- 5 | CP84 |
| U 74-13 | high | TOTLZ | 24593 | U105- 6 | PP8C |
| | | U 89- 7 | 33H9 | U105- 7 | UC5A |
| U 75- 1 | 657A | U 89- 9 | high | U105- 9 | 4AFF |
| U 75- 2 | P096 | U 89-10 | 33H9 | U105-10 | 0000 |
| U 75- 3 | 0570 | U 89-11 | 0145 | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 75- 4 | 0605 | U 89-12 | CP84 | U105-11 | A447 |
| U 75- 5 | 2654 | U 89-13 | A447 | U105-12 | 003F |
| U 75- 8 | 02CH | U 89-14 | PPC7 | U105-13 | 0000 |
| | | U 89-15 | HP8C | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 86- 8 | PP8C | | | U105-14 | PPC7 |
| TOTLZ | 24593 | U103- 1 | AC55 | | |
| U 86- 9 | 0000 | U103- 2 | H548 | U106- 1 | 2938 |
| TOTLZ | 24598 | U103- 3 | 465U | U106- 2 | HF7P |
| U 86-10 | 45HP | U103- 4 | 02HF | U106- 3 | 88UA |
| | | U103- 5 | 81F3 | U106- 4 | 02HF |
| U 87- 1 | PP8C | U103- 6 | 79F4 | U106- 5 | 2CPA |
| TOTLZ | 0028 | U103- 7 | 88UA | U106- 6 | 92UH |
| U 87- 2 | PP8C | U103- 9 | HF7P | U106- 8 | PP8C |
| TOTLZ | 24593 | U103-10 | 4636 | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 87- 7 | 5AC2 | U103-11 | 86FF | U106-11 | U04C |
| U 87- 9 | high | U103-12 | 2938 | U106-12 | PUFP |
| U 87-10 | 5AC2 | U103-13 | 4FP7 | U106-13 | UC5A |
| U 87-11 | H548 | U103-14 | 8C54 | U106-14 | 4AFF |
| U 87-12 | 81F3 | | | U106-15 | 003F |
| U 87-13 | 86FF | U104- 1 | AC55 | U106-16 | 66P1 |
| U 87-14 | 8C54 | U104- 2 | FU09 | U106-17 | 0A8H |
| U 87-15 | PF93 | U104- 3 | A655 | | |
| | | U104- 4 | 66P1 | U107- 1 | 2938 |
| U 88- 1 | PP8C | U104- 5 | 175F | U107- 2 | HF7P |
| TOTLZ | 0028 | U104- 6 | 56U3 | U107- 3 | 88UA |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 5: Loop L - VH = PP8C

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Positive | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - U86-9 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| U107- 4 | 02HF | U120- 3 | 88UA | U121- 3 | 88UA |
| U107- 5 | 2CPA | U120- 4 | 02HF | U121- 4 | 02HF |
| U107- 6 | 92UH | U120- 5 | 2CPA | U121- 5 | 2CPA |
| U107- 8 | PP8C | U120- 6 | 92UH | U121- 6 | 92UH |
| TOTLZ | OFLO | U120- 8 | PP8C | U121- 8 | PP8C |
| U107-11 | 32CH | TOTLZ | OFLO | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U107-12 | PUFP | U120-11 | 8302 | U121-11 | 02C8 |
| U107-13 | UC5A | U120-12 | PUFP | U121-12 | PUFP |
| U107-14 | 4AFF | U120-13 | UC5A | U121-13 | UC5A |
| U107-15 | 003F | U120-14 | 4AFF | U121-14 | 4AFF |
| U107-16 | 66P1 | U120-15 | 003F | U121-15 | 003F |
| U107-17 | 0A8H | U120-16 | 66P1 | U121-16 | 66P1 |
| | | U120-17 | 0A8H | U121-17 | 0A8H |
| U120- 1 | 2938 | | | | |
| U120- 2 | HF7P | U121- 1 | 2938 | | |
| | | U121- 2 | HF7P | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 6: Loop M - VH = C262

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| U 7- 2 | 2161 | ECL | U 18- 8 | 1U69 | ECL | U 21-13 | 508F | ECL |
| U 7- 3 | 2161 | ECL | U 18- 9 | 3H1F | ECL | U 21-14 | 034H | ECL |
| U 7- 4 | HCHC | ECL | U 18-11 | 3U8C | ECL | U 21-15 | 2C76 | ECL |
| U 7- 5 | CPU0 | ECL | U 18-13 | F489 | ECL | | | |
| U 7- 6 | 5419 | ECL | U 18-14 | 306U | ECL | U 23- 2 | 04P7 | ECL |
| U 7- 7 | 5419 | ECL | U 18-15 | 747U | ECL | U 23- 3 | F3C7 | ECL |
| U 7- 9 | 0000 | ECL | U 18-16 | P19U | ECL | U 23- 4 | 214C | ECL |
| TOTLZ | 21100 | | U 18-18 | 5UC9 | ECL | U 23- 5 | P778 | ECL |
| U 7-10 | CPU0 | ECL | U 18-19 | A4P6 | ECL | U 23- 6 | 4H14 | ECL |
| U 7-11 | 70CU | ECL | U 18-20 | 68A6 | ECL | U 23- 7 | low | |
| U 7-12 | 89PH | ECL | U 18-21 | PF04 | ECL | U 23- 8 | low | |
| U 7-13 | 56H4 | ECL | U 18-22 | F245 | ECL | U 23- 9 | H884 | |
| U 7-14 | 2456 | ECL | U 18-23 | 6P7U | ECL | U 23-14 | 0FPA | ECL |
| U 7-15 | 7212 | ECL | | | | U 23-15 | H060 | ECL |
| | | | U 20- 2 | 4110 | ECL | U 23-16 | A8PC | ECL |
| U 8- 3 | 7212 | ECL | U 20- 3 | F7FA | ECL | U 23-17 | PF5F | ECL |
| U 8- 7 | 2456 | ECL | U 20- 4 | 034H | ECL | U 23-18 | 1U69 | ECL |
| U 8-11 | 56H4 | ECL | U 20- 5 | 508F | ECL | U 23-19 | 3H1F | ECL |
| U 8-15 | HCHC | ECL | U 20- 6 | A758 | ECL | U 23-20 | 3U8C | ECL |
| | | | U 20- 7 | A1U2 | ECL | U 23-21 | F489 | ECL |
| U 16- 2 | 89PH | ECL | U 20- 8 | 6257 | ECL | U 23-22 | 306U | ECL |
| U 16- 4 | 70CU | ECL | U 20- 9 | 04P7 | ECL | U 23-23 | 2C76 | ECL |
| U 16- 6 | 5UC9 | ECL | U 20-11 | F3C7 | ECL | U 23-25 | 7FFP | ECL |
| U 16- 7 | A4P6 | ECL | U 20-13 | 214C | ECL | U 23-26 | A346 | ECL |
| U 16- 8 | 3F9F | ECL | U 20-14 | P778 | ECL | U 23-27 | 0000 | ECL |
| U 16- 9 | C335 | ECL | U 20-15 | 4H14 | ECL | TOTLZ | 20299 | |
| U 16-10 | 4110 | ECL | U 20-16 | C100 | ECL | U 23-32 | 370F | ECL |
| U 16-11 | F7FA | ECL | U 20-18 | 5UC9 | ECL | U 23-36 | 034H | ECL |
| U 16-13 | F245 | ECL | U 20-19 | A4P6 | ECL | U 23-37 | 508F | ECL |
| U 16-14 | 6P7U | ECL | U 20-20 | 68A6 | ECL | U 23-38 | A758 | ECL |
| U 16-15 | A43F | ECL | U 20-21 | PF04 | ECL | U 23-39 | A1U2 | ECL |
| U 16-16 | AH66 | ECL | U 20-22 | UPAA | ECL | U 23-40 | 6257 | ECL |
| U 16-17 | UPAA | ECL | U 20-23 | C335 | ECL | | | |
| U 16-18 | 68A6 | ECL | | | | U 37- 6 | low | |
| U 16-19 | PF04 | ECL | U 21- 2 | 3AHC | ECL | | | |
| U 16-21 | CPU0 | ECL | U 21- 3 | 6AP6 | ECL | U 38- 6 | low | |
| U 16-23 | 5419 | ECL | U 21- 4 | 4H14 | ECL | | | |
| | | | U 21- 5 | P778 | ECL | U 39- 6 | low | |
| U 18- 2 | A43F | ECL | U 21- 6 | 214C | ECL | | | |
| U 18- 3 | AH66 | ECL | U 21- 7 | F3C7 | ECL | U 40- 6 | low | |
| U 18- 4 | 0FPA | ECL | U 21- 9 | 04P7 | ECL | | | |
| U 18- 5 | H060 | ECL | U 21-10 | 6257 | ECL | U 41- 6 | low | |
| U 18- 6 | A8PC | ECL | U 21-11 | A1U2 | ECL | | | |
| U 18- 7 | PF5F | ECL | U 21-12 | A758 | ECL | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 6: Loop M - VH = C262

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----|---------|-------|---------|--------------|
| U 42- 1 | 5UC9 | ECL | U 71- 6 | H931 | U 97- 3 | high |
| U 42- 2 | A4P6 | ECL | U 71- 7 | 68A6 | U 97- 4 | C262 |
| U 42- 5 | A4P6 | | U 71- 8 | 7H73 | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 42- 7 | 5UC9 | | U 71- 9 | 6C53 | U 97- 5 | 0000 |
| U 42-10 | 68A6 | | U 71-11 | 661A | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 42-11 | PF04 | | U 71-12 | low | U 97- 7 | low |
| U 42-14 | PF04 | ECL | U 71-13 | 35P4 | | |
| U 42-15 | 68A6 | ECL | U 71-14 | 0H40 | U 98- 1 | high |
| | | | U 71-15 | low | U 98- 2 | 0000 |
| U 43- 2 | 747U | ECL | U 71-16 | low | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 43- 9 | low | ECL | U 71-17 | PF04 | U 98-12 | high |
| U 43-10 | 6AP6 | ECL | U 71-18 | 4351 | U 98-13 | 0A19 |
| U 43-11 | 2C76 | ECL | U 71-19 | H884 | | |
| U 43-12 | low | ECL | | | U106- 1 | 35P7 |
| U 43-13 | H884 | ECL | U 82- 1 | 35P7 | U106- 2 | 3F9F |
| U 43-14 | 3AHC | ECL | U 82- 2 | 3F9F | U106- 3 | C262 |
| U 43-15 | 747U | ECL | U 82- 3 | C262 | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| | | | TOTLZ | OFLO | U106- 4 | 661A |
| U 57- 1 | low | ECL | U 82- 4 | 0000 | U106- 5 | 6F03 |
| U 57- 2 | 0000 | ECL | TOTLZ | OFLO | U106- 6 | C87C |
| TOTLZ | 20299 | | U 82- 5 | H478 | U106- 7 | 989A |
| U 57- 5 | low | | U 82- 6 | 0A19 | U106- 8 | C262 |
| U 57- 7 | low | | U 82- 7 | C100 | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 57-10 | H884 | | U 82- 9 | P19U | U106-10 | low |
| U 57-11 | H931 | | U 82-10 | 3F9F | U106-11 | 56H4 |
| U 57-12 | 6AP6 | ECL | | | U106-12 | C262 |
| U 57-13 | 2161 | ECL | U 84- 1 | P19U | ECL | TOTLZ 0591 |
| U 57-15 | H884 | ECL | U 84- 7 | P19U | | U106-13 C87C |
| | | | U 84-10 | C100 | | U106-14 C87C |
| U 58- 3 | C262 | ECL | U 84-11 | 3F9F | | U106-15 C87C |
| TOTLZ | 21100 | | U 84-14 | 3F9F | ECL | U106-16 C87C |
| U 58- 7 | 0000 | ECL | U 84-15 | C100 | ECL | U106-17 C87C |
| TOTLZ | 21100 | | | | | |
| U 58-12 | 7FFP | ECL | U 91- 2 | 7212 | U107- 1 | 35P7 |
| U 58-13 | C262 | ECL | U 91- 4 | 7212 | U107- 2 | 3F9F |
| TOTLZ | 21100 | | U 91- 5 | 2456 | U107- 3 | C262 |
| U 58-14 | 0000 | ECL | U 91- 7 | 2456 | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| TOTLZ | 20299 | | U 91- 9 | 0000 | U107- 4 | 661A |
| | | | TOTLZ | 21100 | U107- 5 | 6F03 |
| U 71- 1 | high | | U 91-10 | 56H4 | U107- 6 | C87C |
| U 71- 2 | low | | U 91-11 | P4C6 | U107- 7 | 5270 |
| U 71- 3 | 5UC9 | | U 91-12 | 56H4 | U107- 8 | C262 |
| U 71- 4 | A4P6 | | U 91-13 | HCHC | TOTLZ | 21100 |
| U 71- 5 | low | | U 91-15 | HCHC | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 6: Loop M - VH = C262

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| U107-10 | low | U120- 6 | C87C | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U107-11 | HCHC | U120- 7 | 81FH | U121- 4 | 661A |
| U107-12 | C262 | U120- 8 | C262 | U121- 5 | 6F03 |
| | TOTLZ 0303 | | TOTLZ 21100 | U121- 6 | C87C |
| U107-13 | C87C | U120-10 | low | U121- 7 | HA12 |
| U107-14 | C87C | U120-11 | 7212 | U121- 8 | C262 |
| U107-15 | C87C | U120-12 | C262 | | TOTLZ 21100 |
| U107-16 | C87C | | TOTLZ 2177 | U121-10 | low |
| U107-17 | C87C | U120-13 | C87C | U121-11 | 2456 |
| | | U120-14 | C87C | U121-12 | C262 |
| U120- 1 | 35P7 | U120-15 | C87C | | TOTLZ 1158 |
| U120- 2 | 3F9F | U120-16 | C87C | U121-13 | C87C |
| U120- 3 | C262 | U120-17 | C87C | U121-14 | C87C |
| | TOTLZ OFLO | | | U121-15 | C87C |
| U120- 4 | 661A | U121- 1 | 35P7 | U121-16 | C87C |
| U120- 5 | 6F03 | U121- 2 | 3F9F | U121-17 | C87C |
| | | U121- 3 | C262 | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 6: Loop M - VH = C262

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|
| U 1- 2 | 2P27 | ECL | TOTLZ | 8960 | U 40- 4 | C262 | ECL |
| U 1- 3 | 0000 | ECL | U 1-37 | C262 | TOTLZ | 8960 | |
| | TOTLZ | 21103 | TOTLZ | 8960 | U 40- 6 | C262 | ECL |
| U 1- 4 | 269F | ECL | U 1-38 | C262 | TOTLZ | 9008 | |
| U 1- 7 | FPAF | ECL | TOTLZ | 8960 | U 40- 7 | C262 | ECL |
| U 1- 8 | PF98 | ECL | U 1-39 | 370F | TOTLZ | 4896 | |
| U 1- 9 | PF98 | ECL | U 1-40 | low | U 40- 8 | C262 | ECL |
| U 1-12 | PF98 | ECL | | | TOTLZ | 8960 | |
| U 1-16 | 0000 | ECL | U 6- 3 | 7FFP | U 40- 9 | 8997 | ECL |
| | TOTLZ | 21103 | U 6- 6 | FPAF | U 40-10 | 534F | ECL |
| U 1-17 | 7866 | | U 6- 7 | 0000 | U 40-11 | 49C4 | ECL |
| U 1-18 | 6AP6 | | TOTLZ | 21103 | U 40-13 | F168 | ECL |
| U 1-19 | high | | U 6- 9 | 0000 | U 40-14 | 60UA | ECL |
| U 1-20 | C262 | | TOTLZ | 21358 | U 40-15 | P7CP | ECL |
| U 1-21 | low | ECL | U 6-12 | 0000 | U 40-16 | A24F | ECL |
| U 1-30 | C262 | ECL | TOTLZ | 21103 | U 40-17 | 61C8 | ECL |
| | TOTLZ | 8960 | U 6-13 | low | U 40-18 | C262 | ECL |
| U 1-33 | 0000 | ECL | | | TOTLZ | 17968 | |
| | TOTLZ | 21103 | U 24- 9 | 1124 | U 40-19 | C262 | ECL |
| U 1-34 | 6C52 | | U 24-12 | H884 | TOTLZ | 4896 | |
| U 1-35 | C262 | | U 24-13 | F9A0 | U 40-21 | low | ECL |
| | TOTLZ | 5966 | U 24-15 | A346 | U 40-23 | FPAF | ECL |
| U 1-36 | C262 | ECL | | | | | |
| | | | U 40- 2 | C262 | | | |
| | | | TOTLZ | 8960 | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 7: Loop N - VH = 843H

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|
| U 4- 2 | 19UU | ECL | U 16-15 | 23P8 | ECL | U 20-20 | 4FAC | ECL |
| U 4- 3 | 4PCC | ECL | U 16-16 | 4707 | ECL | U 20-21 | 365H | ECL |
| U 4- 4 | A76U | ECL | U 16-17 | 379P | ECL | U 20-22 | 379P | ECL |
| U 4- 6 | 843H | ECL | U 16-18 | 4FAC | ECL | U 20-23 | 4C84 | ECL |
| U 4- 7 | 50PC | ECL | U 16-19 | 365H | ECL | | | |
| U 4-10 | PH4A | ECL | U 16-21 | PH4A | ECL | U 21- 2 | APOU | ECL |
| U 4-12 | 9A6H | ECL | U 16-23 | H2HH | ECL | U 21- 3 | low | ECL |
| U 4-13 | H2HH | ECL | | | | U 21- 4 | 666A | ECL |
| U 4-14 | U31A | ECL | U 18- 2 | 23P8 | ECL | U 21- 5 | 43C3 | ECL |
| U 4-15 | 272H | ECL | U 18- 3 | 4707 | ECL | U 21- 6 | 507F | ECL |
| | | | U 18- 4 | 961H | ECL | U 21- 7 | C7HU | ECL |
| U 7- 2 | PUH3 | ECL | U 18- 5 | C42F | ECL | U 21- 9 | HA95 | ECL |
| U 7- 3 | PUH3 | ECL | U 18- 6 | 4945 | ECL | U 21-10 | H13P | ECL |
| U 7- 4 | 85CA | ECL | U 18- 7 | CUOC | ECL | U 21-11 | 2P83 | ECL |
| U 7- 5 | PH4A | ECL | U 18- 8 | 9AA4 | ECL | U 21-12 | 02HU | ECL |
| U 7- 6 | H2HH | ECL | U 18- 9 | 4C1H | ECL | U 21-13 | 25A4 | ECL |
| U 7- 7 | H2HH | ECL | U 18-11 | UF45 | ECL | U 21-14 | HH87 | ECL |
| U 7- 9 | 0000 | ECL | U 18-13 | F1U4 | ECL | U 21-15 | C3A1 | ECL |
| U 7-10 | PH4A | ECL | U 18-14 | 0829 | ECL | | | |
| U 7-11 | 50PC | ECL | U 18-15 | 4032 | ECL | U 23- 2 | HA95 | ECL |
| U 7-12 | A76U | ECL | U 18-16 | 6H0F | ECL | U 23- 3 | C7HU | ECL |
| U 7-13 | F731 | ECL | U 18-18 | C67F | ECL | U 23- 4 | 507F | ECL |
| U 7-14 | C510 | ECL | U 18-19 | A4CH | ECL | U 23- 5 | 43C3 | ECL |
| U 7-15 | 2U5P | ECL | U 18-20 | 4FAC | ECL | U 23- 6 | 666A | ECL |
| | | | U 18-21 | 365H | ECL | U 23- 7 | 4935 | |
| U 8- 3 | 2U5P | ECL | U 18-22 | 37CC | ECL | U 23- 8 | low | |
| U 8- 4 | 2U5P | | U 18-23 | AAOU | ECL | U 23- 9 | high | |
| U 8- 5 | C510 | | | | | U 23-14 | 961H | ECL |
| U 8- 7 | C510 | ECL | U 20- 2 | HHAA | ECL | U 23-15 | C42F | ECL |
| U 8-11 | F731 | ECL | U 20- 3 | 32FU | ECL | U 23-16 | 4945 | ECL |
| U 8-12 | F731 | | U 20- 4 | HH87 | ECL | U 23-17 | CUOC | ECL |
| U 8-13 | 85CA | | U 20- 5 | 25A4 | ECL | U 23-18 | 9AA4 | ECL |
| U 8-15 | 85CA | ECL | U 20- 6 | 02HU | ECL | U 23-19 | 4C1H | ECL |
| | | | U 20- 7 | 2P83 | ECL | U 23-20 | UF45 | ECL |
| U 16- 2 | A76U | ECL | U 20- 8 | H13P | ECL | U 23-21 | F1U4 | ECL |
| U 16- 4 | 50PC | ECL | U 20- 9 | HA95 | ECL | U 23-22 | 0829 | ECL |
| U 16- 6 | C67F | ECL | U 20-10 | low | ECL | U 23-23 | C3A1 | ECL |
| U 16- 7 | A4CH | ECL | U 20-11 | C7HU | ECL | U 23-25 | F00A | ECL |
| U 16- 8 | 947U | ECL | U 20-13 | 507F | ECL | U 23-26 | 3C05 | ECL |
| U 16- 9 | 4C84 | ECL | U 20-14 | 43C3 | ECL | U 23-27 | 0000 | ECL |
| U 16-10 | HHAA | ECL | U 20-15 | 666A | ECL | U 23-32 | H415 | ECL |
| U 16-11 | 32FU | ECL | U 20-16 | 2048 | ECL | U 23-36 | HH87 | ECL |
| U 16-13 | 37CC | ECL | U 20-18 | C67F | ECL | U 23-37 | 25A4 | ECL |
| U 16-14 | AAOU | ECL | U 20-19 | A4CH | ECL | U 23-38 | 02HU | ECL |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 7: Loop N - VH = 843H

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|------|-----|
| U 23-39 | 2P83 | ECL | U 41- 1 | 507F | ECL | U 57-10 | high | |
| U 23-40 | H13P | ECL | U 41- 2 | C7HU | ECL | U 57-11 | 1P50 | |
| | | | U 41- 5 | H438 | | U 57-12 | low | ECL |
| U 37- 1 | C42F | ECL | U 41- 6 | 4935 | | U 57-13 | PUH3 | ECL |
| U 37- 2 | 961H | ECL | U 41- 7 | UP7U | | U 57-15 | high | ECL |
| U 37- 5 | H438 | | U 41-10 | P812 | | | | |
| U 37- 6 | 4935 | | U 41-11 | 704P | | U 58- 3 | 843H | ECL |
| U 37- 7 | UP7U | | U 41-14 | 666A | ECL | TOTLZ | 8074 | |
| U 37-10 | P812 | | U 41-15 | 43C3 | ECL | U 58- 7 | 0000 | ECL |
| U 37-11 | 704P | | | | | TOTLZ | 8074 | |
| U 37-14 | CU0C | ECL | U 43- 2 | 4032 | ECL | U 58-12 | F00A | ECL |
| U 37-15 | 4945 | ECL | U 43- 3 | 9U35 | ECL | U 58-13 | 843H | ECL |
| | | | U 43- 4 | C510 | ECL | TOTLZ | 8074 | |
| U 38- 1 | 4C1H | ECL | U 43- 5 | 2U5P | ECL | U 58-14 | 0000 | ECL |
| U 38- 2 | 9AA4 | ECL | U 43- 6 | PUH3 | ECL | TOTLZ | 6910 | |
| U 38- 5 | H438 | | U 43- 7 | 9P70 | ECL | | | |
| U 38- 6 | 4935 | | U 43- 9 | 4935 | ECL | U 71- 1 | high | |
| U 38- 7 | UP7U | | U 43-10 | low | ECL | U 71- 2 | low | |
| U 38-10 | P812 | | U 43-11 | C3A1 | ECL | U 71- 3 | C67F | |
| U 38-11 | 704P | | U 43-12 | 4935 | ECL | U 71- 4 | A4CH | |
| U 38-14 | F1U4 | ECL | U 43-13 | high | ECL | U 71- 5 | 4935 | |
| U 38-15 | UF45 | ECL | U 43-14 | AP0U | ECL | U 71- 6 | 1P50 | |
| | | | U 43-15 | 4032 | ECL | U 71- 7 | 4FAC | |
| U 39- 1 | 4032 | ECL | | | | U 71- 8 | C85C | |
| U 39- 2 | 0829 | ECL | U 56- 2 | 4935 | | U 71- 9 | 9A6H | |
| U 39- 5 | H438 | | U 56- 3 | 4935 | | U 71-11 | 5A01 | |
| U 39- 6 | 4935 | | U 56- 4 | 4935 | | U 71-12 | low | |
| U 39- 7 | UP7U | | U 56- 5 | 4935 | | U 71-13 | 3AA6 | |
| U 39-10 | P812 | | U 56- 6 | 4935 | | U 71-14 | C5FC | |
| U 39-11 | 704P | | U 56- 7 | 4935 | | U 71-15 | low | |
| U 39-14 | 25A4 | ECL | U 56- 9 | 4935 | | U 71-16 | low | |
| U 39-15 | HH87 | ECL | U 56-10 | 4935 | | U 71-17 | 365H | |
| | | | U 56-11 | 4935 | | U 71-18 | 9FF2 | |
| U 40- 1 | 2P83 | ECL | U 56-12 | 4935 | | U 71-19 | high | |
| U 40- 2 | 02HU | ECL | U 56-13 | 9A6H | | | | |
| U 40- 5 | H438 | | U 56-14 | 9A6H | | U 84- 7 | 6HOF | |
| U 40- 6 | 4935 | | U 56-15 | low | | U 84-10 | 2048 | |
| U 40- 7 | UP7U | | | | | U 84-11 | 947U | |
| U 40-10 | P812 | | U 57- 1 | 4935 | ECL | | | |
| U 40-11 | 704P | | U 57- 2 | 0000 | ECL | U 91- 2 | 2U5P | |
| U 40-14 | HA95 | ECL | TOTLZ | 6910 | | U 91- 4 | 2U5P | |
| U 40-15 | H13P | ECL | U 57- 5 | low | | U 91- 5 | C510 | |
| | | | U 57- 7 | 4935 | | U 91- 7 | C510 | |
| | | | U 57- 9 | high | | U 91- 9 | 0000 | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 7: Loop N - VH = 843H

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| TOTLZ 8074 | U106-16 496C | U120- 4 146H |
| U 91-10 F731 | U106-17 496C | U120- 5 H93C |
| U 91-12 F731 | | U120- 6 496C |
| U 91-13 85CA | U107- 1 C330 | U120- 7 7408 |
| U 91-15 85CA | U107- 2 HA13 | U120- 8 843H |
| | U107- 3 843H | TOTLZ OFLO |
| U 97- 3 high | TOTLZ OFLO | U120-10 low |
| U 97- 4 843H | U107- 4 146H | U120-11 2U5P |
| TOTLZ OFLO | U107- 5 H93C | U120-12 843H |
| U 97- 5 0000 | U107- 6 496C | TOTLZ 1053 |
| TOTLZ OFLO | U107- 7 118F | U120-13 496C |
| U 97- 7 low | U107- 8 843H | U120-14 496C |
| | U107-10 low | U120-15 496C |
| U 98- 1 high | U107-11 85CA | U120-16 496C |
| U 98- 2 0000 | U107-12 843H | U120-17 496C |
| TOTLZ OFLO | TOTLZ OFLO | |
| U 98-12 high | U107-13 496C | U121- 1 C330 |
| U 98-13 FH56 | U107-14 496C | U121- 2 HA13 |
| | U107-15 496C | U121- 3 843H |
| U106- 1 C330 | U107-16 496C | TOTLZ OFLO |
| U106- 2 HA13 | U107-17 496C | U121- 4 146H |
| U106- 3 843H | | U121- 5 H93C |
| TOTLZ OFLO | U119- 1 FH56 | U121- 6 496C |
| U106- 4 146H | U119- 2 H16A | U121- 7 CFP5 |
| U106- 5 H93C | U119- 3 7408 | U121- 8 843H |
| U106- 6 496C | U119- 4 CFP5 | TOTLZ OFLO |
| U106- 7 9U52 | U119- 5 1987 | U121-10 low |
| U106- 8 843H | U119- 6 3A30 | U121-11 C510 |
| TOTLZ OFLO | U119- 7 9U52 | U121-12 843H |
| U106-10 low | U119- 8 118F | TOTLZ 0661 |
| U106-11 F731 | U119- 9 C4PP | U121-13 496C |
| U106-12 843H | | U121-14 496C |
| TOTLZ 0484 | U120- 1 C330 | U121-15 496C |
| U106-13 496C | U120- 2 HA13 | U121-16 496C |
| U106-14 496C | U120- 3 843H | U121-17 496C |
| U106-15 496C | TOTLZ OFLO | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 7: Loop N - VH = 843H

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Control Board Signatures (ICs on Control Board)

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----|---------|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|
| U 1- 4 | HFF9 | ECL | U 6- 7 | 0000 | ECL | U 40-18 | 843H | ECL |
| U 1- 5 | 0000 | ECL | TOTLZ | 8093 | | TOTLZ | 10751 | |
| | TOTLZ | | | | | U 40-19 | 843H | ECL |
| U 1- 6 | 0000 | ECL | U 16- 2 | 9U35 | ECL | TOTLZ | 4648 | |
| | TOTLZ | | U 16- 5 | 9U35 | ECL | U 40-21 | 9P70 | ECL |
| U 1- 7 | HA47 | ECL | | | | U 40-23 | 4437 | ECL |
| U 1- 8 | FUOF | ECL | U 24- 9 | CU38 | ECL | | | |
| U 1- 9 | P849 | ECL | U 24-12 | 08HF | ECL | U 73- 1 | 68PH | |
| U 1-12 | P849 | ECL | U 24-13 | C7P4 | ECL | U 73- 2 | 68PH | |
| U 1-15 | U31A | ECL | U 24-15 | 3C05 | ECL | U 73- 3 | 68PH | |
| U 1-17 | F554 | | | | | U 73- 4 | 68PH | |
| U 1-21 | low | ECL | U 40- 2 | 843H | ECL | U 73- 5 | 68PH | |
| U 1-22 | low | ECL | TOTLZ | 4096 | | U 73- 6 | 68PH | |
| U 1-23 | low | ECL | U 40- 4 | 843H | ECL | U 73- 7 | 68PH | |
| U 1-24 | low | ECL | TOTLZ | 4096 | | U 73-10 | PFH0 | |
| U 1-25 | 272H | ECL | U 40- 6 | 843H | ECL | U 73-11 | FUOF | |
| U 1-27 | low | ECL | TOTLZ | 5752 | | U 73-12 | PFH0 | |
| U 1-28 | 19UU | ECL | U 40- 7 | 843H | ECL | U 73-13 | high | |
| U 1-29 | 4PCC | ECL | TOTLZ | 5296 | | U 73-14 | PFH0 | |
| U 1-35 | 843H | | U 40- 8 | 843H | ECL | U 73-15 | 1C08 | |
| | TOTLZ | | TOTLZ | 4096 | | U 73-16 | PFH1 | |
| U 1-36 | 843H | ECL | U 40- 9 | 364H | ECL | U 73-18 | 68PH | |
| | TOTLZ | | U 40-10 | C13A | ECL | U 73-20 | 843H | |
| U 1-37 | 843H | ECL | U 40-11 | 54FF | ECL | TOTLZ | 0659 | |
| | TOTLZ | | U 40-13 | P16U | ECL | U 73-21 | 68PH | |
| | | | U 40-14 | 048H | ECL | | | |
| U 6- 3 | F00A | ECL | U 40-15 | HUF1 | ECL | U 74-13 | 1C08 | |
| U 6- 6 | 4437 | ECL | U 40-16 | A218 | ECL | U 74-14 | 9U35 | ECL |
| | | | U 40-17 | 246H | ECL | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Test 8: Loop O - VH = F5H9

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|------|
| U 21- 2 | 7UP4 | ECL | U 23-18 | H403 | ECL | U 71- 9 | 2735 |
| U 21- 3 | C313 | ECL | U 23-19 | C300 | ECL | U 71-11 | 2443 |
| U 21- 4 | 9438 | ECL | U 23-20 | P9AC | ECL | U 71-12 | low |
| U 21- 5 | 4998 | ECL | U 23-21 | A318 | ECL | U 71-13 | 6U7F |
| U 21- 6 | FUP8 | ECL | U 23-22 | 2568 | ECL | U 71-14 | 46UF |
| U 21- 7 | 855C | ECL | U 23-23 | CC07 | ECL | U 71-15 | low |
| U 21- 9 | HUUO | ECL | U 23-25 | 5A7P | ECL | U 71-16 | low |
| U 21-10 | 659A | ECL | U 23-26 | A27U | ECL | U 71-17 | U595 |
| U 21-11 | 6FFH | ECL | U 23-27 | 0000 | ECL | U 71-18 | 525P |
| U 21-12 | CAPC | ECL | U 23-32 | H602 | ECL | U 71-19 | 76FA |
| U 21-13 | 600A | ECL | U 23-36 | PFA5 | ECL | | |
| U 21-14 | PFA5 | ECL | U 23-40 | 659A | ECL | U 97- 2 | low |
| U 21-15 | CC07 | ECL | | | | U 97- 3 | AA84 |
| | | | U 57- 2 | 0000 | ECL | U 97- 4 | F5H9 |
| | | | TOTLZ | 14642 | | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 23- 2 | HUUO | ECL | U 57- 5 | 0000 | | U 97- 5 | 0000 |
| U 23- 3 | 855C | ECL | TOTLZ | 0055 | | TOTLZ | OFLO |
| U 23- 4 | FUP8 | ECL | | | | U 97- 6 | F5H9 |
| U 23- 5 | 4998 | ECL | U 71- 1 | high | | TOTLZ | 0055 |
| U 23- 6 | 9438 | ECL | U 71- 2 | low | | U 97- 7 | 0000 |
| U 23- 7 | low | | U 71- 3 | F991 | | TOTLZ | 0055 |
| U 23- 8 | low | | U 71- 4 | 9U04 | | | |
| U 23- 9 | 76FA | | U 71- 5 | low | | U 98- 1 | high |
| U 23-14 | PFA5 | ECL | U 71- 6 | P2PF | | U 98- 2 | 6U5H |
| U 23-15 | OFUA | ECL | U 71- 7 | 89H5 | | U 98-12 | AA84 |
| U 23-16 | H61C | ECL | U 71- 8 | 01P2 | | U 98-13 | AACF |
| U 23-17 | 003H | ECL | | | | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Probes Test: Loop P - VH = 3U9F

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Connect General Purpose Probes, Model 64635A, to J3 and J4 cables.

Run the test "run preprocessor test 1 repeat".

5005A setup unchanged.

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-----|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| U 10- 2 | 0000 | ECL | U 46- 9 | low | U 49- 6 | 206H |
| U 10- 3 | 3U9F | ECL | U 46-11 | 001U | U 49- 9 | low |
| U 10- 4 | 3U9F | | U 46-12 | 001U | U 49-11 | 001U |
| | TOTLZ | | U 46-13 | 001U | U 49-12 | 001U |
| U 10- 5 | 3U9F | | U 46-14 | 001U | U 49-13 | 001U |
| | TOTLZ | | | | U 49-14 | 001U |
| | | | U 47- 1 | high | | |
| U 34- 2 | 3UF3 | | U 47- 2 | 3U9F | U 71- 1 | high |
| U 34- 3 | 1UH1 | | | TOTLZ 0041 | U 71-11 | 2U95 |
| U 34- 4 | 1UH1 | | U 47- 3 | 206H | U 71-12 | high |
| U 34- 5 | 1UH1 | | U 47- 4 | 206H | U 71-13 | 1UH1 |
| U 34- 6 | 0UH8 | | U 47- 5 | 206H | | |
| U 34- 7 | 0UH8 | | U 47- 6 | 206H | U 81- 1 | high |
| U 34- 8 | 0UH8 | | U 47- 9 | low | U 81- 2 | low |
| U 34- 9 | 0UH8 | | U 47-11 | 001U | U 81- 3 | high |
| U 34-12 | 1U8P | | U 47-12 | 001U | U 81- 4 | low |
| | | | U 47-13 | 001U | U 81- 5 | 0000 |
| | | | U 47-14 | 001U | | TOTLZ 0010 |
| U 45- 1 | high | | | | U 81- 6 | 3U9F |
| U 45- 2 | 3U9F | | U 48- 1 | high | | TOTLZ 0010 |
| | TOTLZ | | U 48- 2 | 3U9F | U 81- 8 | high |
| U 45- 3 | 206H | | | TOTLZ 0041 | U 81- 9 | low |
| U 45- 4 | 206H | | U 48- 3 | 206H | U 81-10 | high |
| U 45- 5 | 206H | | U 48- 4 | 206H | U 81-11 | low |
| U 45- 6 | 206H | | U 48- 5 | 206H | U 81-12 | low |
| U 45- 9 | low | | U 48- 6 | 206H | U 81-13 | high |
| U 45-11 | 001U | | U 48- 9 | low | | |
| U 45-12 | 001U | | U 48-11 | 001U | U 83- 1 | 2012 |
| U 45-13 | 001U | | U 48-12 | 001U | U 83- 2 | 301C |
| U 45-14 | 001U | | U 48-13 | 001U | U 83- 3 | 301C |
| | | | U 48-14 | 001U | U 83- 4 | 0U87 |
| U 46- 1 | high | | | | U 83- 5 | 0U87 |
| U 46- 2 | 3U9F | | U 49- 1 | high | U 83- 6 | 301C |
| | TOTLZ | | U 49- 2 | 3U9F | U 83- 7 | 1U8P |
| U 46- 3 | 206H | | | TOTLZ 0041 | U 83-10 | high |
| U 46- 4 | 206H | | U 49- 3 | 206H | | |
| U 46- 5 | 206H | | U 49- 4 | 206H | TP 1 | 206H |
| U 46- 6 | 206H | | U 49- 5 | 206H | | |

Board # 64623-66503

Preprocessor Test: Loop Q - VH = 3395

| | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| MODE: | EDGES: | THRESHOLDS: | CONNECTIONS: |
| Normal | Clock - Negative | Data - High ** | ST/SP/Start - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Start - Positive | Data - Low ** | Qual/Stop - LMAP2 |
| ----- | Stop - Negative | Clock - TTL | Clock - TP3 |
| ----- | | ST-SP-QL - TTL | Ground - GND (TP) |

** = levels are TTL except where noted.

Plug J3 cable into POD 1 of the Preprocessor.
 Remove all user inputs to the Preprocessor.
 Run the test "run preprocessor test 1 repeat".
 5005A setup unchanged.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| U 10- 4 3395 | U 34- 6 2C96 | U 71-12 high |
| U 10- 5 3395 | U 34- 7 2C96 | U 71-13 7A1A |
| | U 34- 8 2C96 | |
| U25, U27,U29, | U 34- 9 2C96 | U 81- 1 high |
| U31 and U33 | U 34-12 908F | U 81- 2 low |
| COMMON SIGNATURES | | U 81- 3 high |
| | U45 THROUGH U49 | U 81- 4 low |
| PIN 2 3U7F ECL | COMMON SIGNATURES | U 81- 8 high |
| PIN 3 OFP9 ECL | PIN 1 high | U 81- 9 low |
| PIN 4 OFP9 | PIN 2 3395 | U 81-10 high |
| PIN 5 OFP9 | TOTLZ 0048 | U 81-11 low |
| PIN 6 3U7F ECL | PIN 3 OFP9 | U 81-12 low |
| PIN 7 OFP9 ECL | PIN 4 OFP9 | U 81-13 high |
| PIN 10 3U7F ECL | PIN 5 OFP9 | U 83- 1 A319 |
| PIN 11 OFP9 ECL | PIN 6 OFP9 | U 83- 2 U295 |
| PIN 12 OFP9 | PIN 9 low | U 83- 3 U295 |
| PIN 13 OFP9 | PIN 11 U399 | U 83- 4 F100 |
| PIN 14 3U7F ECL | PIN 12 U399 | U 83- 5 F100 |
| PIN 15 OFP9 ECL | PIN 13 U399 | U 83- 6 U295 |
| | PIN 14 U399 | U 83- 7 908F |
| U 34- 2 H903 | | U 83-10 high |
| U 34- 3 7A1A | | |
| U 34- 4 7A1A | | |
| U 34- 5 7A1A | U 71- 1 high | TP1 529H |
| | U 71-11 6219 | |

SECTION V

ADJUSTMENTS

5-1. INTRODUCTION.

5-2. This section describes adjustments and checks required to return the instrument to peak operating capability after repairs have been made.

5-3. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.

5-4. Although this instrument has been designed in accordance with international safety standards, general safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation, service, and repair of the instrument. Failure to comply with precautions listed in the Safety Summary at the front of this manual or with specific warnings given throughout the manual could result in serious injury or death or damage to equipment. Service adjustments should be performed only by qualified service personnel.

5-5. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.

5-6. 4 1/2 Digit Voltmeter with +/-1 mV accuracy. (Hewlett-Packard Model 3466A or equivalent.)

5-7. PROCEDURE.

5-8. This procedure assumes that all other modules of this system are working properly, and all are calibrated and meet or exceed their respective specifications.

NOTE

Installation and removal of PC Boards must be done with the A.C. Power for the Mainframe turned off.

5-9. THRESHOLD ADJUSTMENTS.

- a. Acquisition Board adjustments may be made with or without the Control Board installed in the Mainframe.
- b. Place the 20 Channel Acquisition Board on an extender board. The IMB and SEB Bus Cables do not need to be connected.
- c. If it is not already disconnected, disconnect the Data Probe Cable from J3.
- d. Connect the ground lead of the DMM to TP5, GND. See figure 5-1.
- e. Connect the positive lead of the DMM to Testpoint 1.
- f. Press `opt_test` , press `RETURN` . The display will indicate the option modules present and the card slot number they are located in.
- g. Press "slot number", `RETURN` .

"Slot number" is a number from 0 to 9 equal to the location of the 20 Channel ACQ Board.

- h. Press run , "slot number" , test , 10 , RETURN . The CRT should now display "Test 10: Threshold Circuit Calibration".
- i. Each time the RETURN key is pressed, the D/A Converter will be set to a new value. Press RETURN until "Reference = -4.267 V Negative Limit" is displayed.
- j. Adjust -FS, R2, to -4.267 V +/-1 mV. See Figure 5-1.
- k. Continue pressing RETURN until "Reference = +433 mV ECL (-1.3 V)" is displayed.
- l. Adjust +FS, R1, to +433 mV +/-1 mV. See Figure 5-1.
- m. Each time RETURN is pressed, the D/A Converter will be set to a different value. Press RETURN six times and verify that the value measured on the DMM is within +/-33 mV of the value displayed for all six DAC levels. (If the voltages are not correct, there is most likely a problem in the DAC and must be corrected using the Performance Verification.)
- n. Press end , RETURN , end to exit the 20 Channel Acquisition Performance Verification.

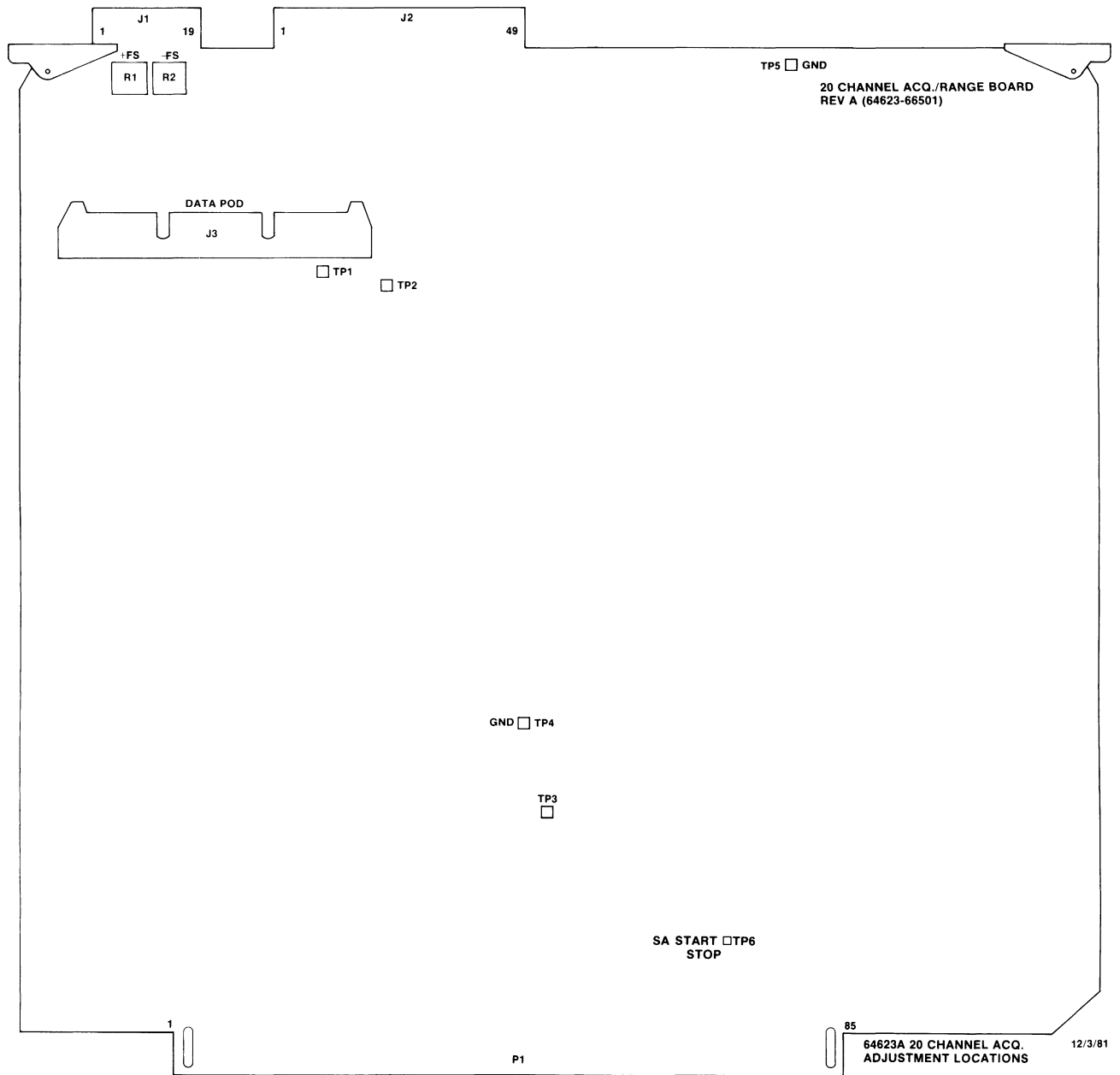


Figure 5-1. Adjustment Locations

NOTES

SECTION VI

REPLACEABLE PARTS

6-1. INTRODUCTION.

6-2. This section contains information for ordering parts. Table 6-1 lists abbreviations used in the parts list and throughout the manual. Table 6-2 lists all replaceable parts in reference designator order. Table 6-3 contains the names and addresses that correspond to the manufacturers' five-digit code numbers.

6-3. ABBREVIATIONS.

6-4. Table 6-1 lists abbreviations used in the parts list, the schematics and throughout the manual. In some cases, two forms of the abbreviation are used: one all in capital letters, and one partial or no capitals. This occurs because the abbreviations in the parts list are always capitals. However, in the schematics and other parts of the manual, other abbreviation forms are used with both lowercase and uppercase letters.

6-5. REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST.

6-6. Table 6-2 is the list of replaceable parts and is organized as follows:

- a. Chassis-mounted parts in alphanumerical order by reference designation.
- b. Electrical assemblies and their components in alphanumerical order by reference designation.
- c. Miscellaneous parts.

The information given for each part consists of the following:

- a. The Hewlett-Packard part number and the check digit.
- b. The total quantity (Qty) in the instrument.
- c. The description of the part.
- d. A five-digit code that indicates the manufacturer.
- e. The manufacturers' part number.

The total quantity for each part is given only once - at the first appearance of the part number in the list.

6-7. ORDERING INFORMATION.

6-8. To order a part listed in the replaceable parts table, quote the Hewlett-Packard part number and check digit, indicate the quantity required, and address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

6-9. To order a part that is not listed in the replaceable parts table, include the instrument model number, instrument repair number, the description and function of

the part, and the number of parts required. Address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

6-10. SPARE PARTS KIT.

6-11. A spare parts kit is not available at this time.

6-12. DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM.

6-13. Within the USA, Hewlett-Packard can supply parts through a direct mail order system. Advantages of using the system are as follows:

- a. Direct ordering and shipment from the HP Parts Center in Mountain View, California.
- b. No Maximum or minimum on any mail order (there is a minimum order amount, for parts ordered through a local HP office when the orders require billing and invoicing).
- c. Prepaid transportation (there is a small handling charge for each order).
- d. No invoices -to provide these advantages, a check or money order must accompany each order.

6-14. Mail-order forms and specific ordering information are available through your local HP office. Addresses and phone numbers are located at the back of this manual.

Table 6-1. Reference Designators and Abbreviations

| REFERENCE DESIGNATORS | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|
| A | = assembly | F | = fuse | MP | = mechanical part | U | = integrated circuit |
| B | = motor | FL | = filter | P | = plug | V | = vacuum tube, neon bulb, photocell, etc |
| BT | = battery | IC | = integrated circuit | Q | = transistor | VR | = voltage regulator |
| C | = capacitor | J | = jack | R | = resistor | W | = cable |
| CP | = coupler | K | = relay | RT | = thermistor | X | = socket |
| CR | = diode | L | = inductor | S | = switch | Y | = crystal |
| DL | = delay line | LS | = loud speaker | T | = transformer | Z | = tuned cavity network |
| DS | = device signaling (lamp) | M | = meter | TB | = terminal board | | |
| E | = misc electronic part | MK | = microphone | TP | = test point | | |
| ABBREVIATIONS | | | | | | | |
| A | = amperes | H | = henries | N/O | = normally open | RMO | = rack mount only |
| AFC | = automatic frequency control | HDW | = hardware | NOM | = nominal | RMS | = root-mean square |
| AMPL | = amplifier | HEX | = hexagonal | NPO | = negative positive zero (zero temperature coefficient) | RWV | = reverse working voltage |
| BFO | = beat frequency oscillator | HG | = mercury | NPN | = negative-positive-negative | S-B | = slow-blow |
| BE CU | = beryllium copper | HR | = hour(s) | NRFR | = not recommended for field replacement | SCR | = screw |
| BH | = binder head | HZ | = hertz | NSR | = not separately replaceable | SE | = selenium |
| BP | = bandpass | IF | = intermediate freq | OB | = order by description | SECT | = section(s) |
| BRS | = brass | IMPG | = impregnated | OH | = oval head | SEMICON | = semiconductor |
| BWO | = backward wave oscillator | INCD | = incandescent | OX | = oxide | SI | = silicon |
| CCW | = counter-clockwise | INCL | = include(s) | PH BRZ | = phosphor bronze | SIL | = silver |
| CER | = ceramic | INS | = insulation(ed) | PHL | = phillips | SL | = slide |
| CMO | = cabinet mount only | INT | = internal | PIV | = peak inverse voltage | SPG | = spring |
| COEF | = coefficient | K | = kilo=1000 | PNP | = positive-negative-positive | SPL | = special |
| COM | = common | LH | = left hand | P/O | = part of | SST | = stainless steel |
| COMP | = composition | LIN | = linear taper | POLY | = polystyrene | SR | = split ring |
| COMPL | = complete | LK WASH | = lock washer | PORC | = porcelain | STL | = steel |
| CONN | = connector | LOG | = logarithmic taper | POS | = position(s) | TA | = tantalum |
| CP | = cadmium plate | LPF | = low pass filter | POT | = potentiometer | TD | = time delay |
| CRT | = cathode-ray tube | M | = milli=10 ⁻³ | PP | = peak-to-peak | TGL | = toggle |
| CW | = clockwise | MEG | = meg=10 ⁶ | PT | = point | THD | = thread |
| DEPC | = deposited carbon | MET FLM | = metal film | PWV | = peak working voltage | TI | = titanium |
| DR | = drive | MET OX | = metallic oxide | RECT | = rectifier | TOL | = tolerance |
| ELECT | = electrolytic | MFR | = manufacturer | RF | = radio frequency | TRIM | = trimmer |
| ENCAP | = encapsulated | MHZ | = mega hertz | RH | = round head or right hand | TWT | = traveling wave tube |
| EXT | = external | MINAT | = miniature | | | U | = micro=10 ⁻⁶ |
| F | = farads | MOM | = momentary | | | VAR | = variable |
| FH | = flat head | MOS | = metal oxide substrate | | | VDCW | = dc working volts |
| FIL H | = fillister head | MTG | = mounting | | | W/ | = with |
| FXD | = fixed | MY | = "mylar" | | | W | = watts |
| G | = giga (10 ⁹) | N | = nano (10 ⁻⁹) | | | WIV | = working inverse voltage |
| GE | = germanium | N/C | = normally closed | | | WW | = wirewound |
| GL | = glass | NE | = neon | | | W/O | = without |
| GRD | = ground(ed) | NI PL | = nickel plate | | | | |

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | C D | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | 64623A | | 1 | 20 CHANNEL STATE DATA ACQUISITION | 28480 | 64623A |
| A1 | 64623-66503 | 9 | 1 | 20 CHANNEL STATE DATA ACQUISITION BOARD | 28480 | 64623-66503 |
| A1C1 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 50 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C2 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C3 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C4 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C5 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C6 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C7 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C8 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C9 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C10 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C11 | 0160-3508 | 9 | 1 | CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-3508 |
| A1C12 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C13 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C14 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C15 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C16 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 2 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C17 | 0160-0178 | 3 | | CAPACITOR-FXD 27PF +-5% 300VDC MICA | 28480 | 0160-0178 |
| A1C18 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C19 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C20 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C21 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 8 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C22 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C23 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C24 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C25 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C26 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 8 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C27 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C28 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C29 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C30 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C31 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 8 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C32 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C33 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C34 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C35 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C36 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 8 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C37 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C38 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C39 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C40 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C41 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 8 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C42 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C43 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C44 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C45 | 0160-0205 | 7 | | 1 | CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +-5% 500VDC MICA | 28480 |
| A1C46 | 0160-0178 | 3 | 8 | CAPACITOR-FXD 27PF +-5% 300VDC MICA | 28480 | 0160-0178 |
| A1C47 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C48 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C49 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C50 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C51 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 3 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C52 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C53 | 0180-1746 | 5 | | CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-10% 20VDC TA | 56289 | 150D156X9020B2 |
| A1C54 | 0180-1746 | 5 | | CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-10% 20VDC TA | 56289 | 150D156X9020B2 |
| A1C55 | 0180-1746 | 5 | | CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-10% 20VDC TA | 56289 | 150D156X9020B2 |
| A1C56 | 0160-5321 | 8 | 8 | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1C57 | 0160-5321 | 8 | | CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER | 28480 | 0160-5321 |
| A1J3 | 1251-6651 | 3 | 1 | CONNECTOR 50-PIN M POST TYPE | 28480 | 1251-6651 |
| A1MP1 | 64623-85001 | 2 | 1 | EXTRACTOR-P.C. BOARD | 28480 | 64623-85001 |
| A1MP2 | 64623-85002 | 3 | 1 | EXTRACTOR-P.C. BOARD | 28480 | 64623-85002 |
| A1MP3 | 1480-0116 | 8 | 2 | PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL | 28480 | 1480-0116 |
| A1MP4 | 1480-0116 | 8 | | PIN-GRV .062-IN-DIA .25-IN-LG STL | 28480 | 1480-0116 |
| A1R1 | 2100-3982 | 9 | 2 | RESISTOR-TRMR 500 10% CCP SIDE-ADJ | 28480 | 2100-3982 |
| A1R2 | 2100-3982 | 9 | | RESISTOR-TRMR 500 10% CCP SIDE-ADJ | 28480 | 2100-3982 |
| A1R3 | 0757-0394 | 0 | 3 | RESISTOR 51.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-51R1-F |
| A1R4 | 0757-0394 | 0 | | RESISTOR 51.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-51R1-F |
| A1R5 | 0757-0430 | 5 | 1 | RESISTOR 2.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2211-F |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | C D | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---|----------|----------------------|
| A1R6 | 0757-0437 | 2 | 1 | RESISTOR 4.75K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-4751-F |
| A1R7 | 0757-0431 | 6 | 2 | RESISTOR 2.43K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2431-F |
| A1R8 | 0757-0431 | 6 | | RESISTOR 2.43K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2431-F |
| A1R9 | 0757-0410 | 1 | 2 | RESISTOR 301 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-301R-F |
| A1R10 | 0757-0280 | 3 | 4 | RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1001-F |
| A1R11 | 0698-3153 | 9 | 1 | RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-3831-F |
| A1R12 | 0757-0280 | 3 | | RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1001-F |
| A1R13 | 0757-0438 | 3 | 1 | RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-5111-F |
| A1R14 | 0698-3152 | 8 | 1 | RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-3481-F |
| A1R15 | 0698-3154 | 0 | 1 | RESISTOR 4.22K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-4221-F |
| A1R16 | 0757-0283 | 6 | 3 | RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2001-F |
| A1R17 | 0757-0394 | 0 | | RESISTOR 51.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-51R1-F |
| A1R18 | 0757-0280 | 3 | | RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1001-F |
| A1R19 | 0757-0410 | 1 | | RESISTOR 301 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-301R-F |
| A1R20 | 0757-0442 | 9 | 10 | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R21 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R22 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R23 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R24 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R25 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R26 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R27 | 0757-0280 | 3 | | RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1001-F |
| A1R28 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R29 | 0757-0449 | 6 | 2 | RESISTOR 20K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2002-F |
| A1R30 | 0757-0283 | 6 | | RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2001-F |
| A1R31 | 0757-0449 | 6 | | RESISTOR 20K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2002-F |
| A1R32 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1R33 | 0757-0283 | 6 | | RESISTOR 2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-2001-F |
| A1R34 | 0757-0442 | 9 | | RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100 | 24546 | C4-1/8-T0-1002-F |
| A1TP1 | 0360-0535 | 0 | 5 | TERMINAL TEST POINT PCB | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| A1TP2 | 0360-0535 | 0 | | TERMINAL TEST POINT PCB | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| A1TP3 | 0360-0535 | 0 | | TERMINAL TEST POINT PCB | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| A1TP4 | 0360-0535 | 0 | | TERMINAL TEST POINT PCB | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| A1TP5 | 0360-0535 | 0 | | TERMINAL TEST POINT PCB | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| A1TP6 | 0360-0535 | 0 | | TERMINAL TEST POINT PCB | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| A1U1 | 1820-2359 | 7 | 2 | IC MISC ECL 14-INP | 07263 | F10014PC |
| A1U2 | 1820-1052 | 5 | 9 | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U3 | 1820-1173 | 1 | 11 | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U4 | 1820-0801 | 0 | 1 | IC GATE ECL OR-NOR QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10101P |
| A1U5 | 1810-0275 | 1 | 2 | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP1.0K OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A102 |
| A1U6 | 1810-0298 | 8 | 7 | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP240.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A241 |
| A1U7 | 1820-1399 | 3 | 1 | IC FF ECL D-TYPE CDM CLOCK HEX | 04713 | MC10176P |
| A1U8 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U10 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U11 | 1810-0275 | 1 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP1.0K OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A102 |
| A1U12 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U13 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U14 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U15 | 1810-0298 | 8 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP240.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A241 |
| A1U16 | 1816-1462 | 2 | 1 | IC ECL/10K 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 10-NS 0-E | 50167 | MBM10422H |
| A1U17 | 1810-0273 | 9 | 6 | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP470.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A471 |
| A1U18 | 1816-1543 | 0 | 2 | IC ECL/10K 4096 (4K) STAT RAM 25-NS 0-E | 28480 | 1816-1543 |
| A1U19 | 1810-0273 | 9 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP470.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A471 |
| A1U20 | 1816-1543 | 0 | | IC ECL/10K 4096 (4K) STAT RAM 25-NS 0-E | 28480 | 1816-1543 |
| A1U21 | 1820-0826 | 9 | 1 | IC GEN ECL PAR GEN 12-BIT | 04713 | MC10160L |
| A1U22 | 1810-0273 | 9 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP470.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A471 |
| A1U23 | 1N84-5009 | 0 | 1 | COUNTER PKG. | 28480 | 1N84-5009 |
| A1U24 | 1810-0298 | 8 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP240.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A241 |
| A1U25 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U26 | 1810-0298 | 8 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP240.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A241 |
| A1U27 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U28 | 1810-0298 | 8 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP240.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A241 |
| A1U29 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U30 | 1810-0298 | 8 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP240.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A241 |
| A1U31 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U32 | 1810-0298 | 8 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP240.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A241 |
| A1U33 | 1820-1052 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL ECL-TO-TTL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10125L |
| A1U34 | 1826-0856 | 7 | 1 | IC CONV 8-B-D/A 20-DIP-P PKG | 34335 | AM6080APC |
| A1U35 | 1826-0544 | 0 | 1 | V REF 8-DIP-C | 04713 | MC1403U |
| A1U36 | 1826-0271 | 0 | 1 | IC OP AMP GP 8-DIP-P PKG | 01295 | SN72741P |
| A1U37 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U38 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U39 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U40 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U41 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | C D | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|--|----------|-----------------|
| A1U42 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U43 | 1820-0804 | 3 | 1 | IC GATE ECL NOR TPL | 04713 | MC10106P |
| A1U44 | 1810-0273 | 9 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP470.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A471 |
| A1U45 | 1820-1475 | 6 | 5 | IC CNTR TTL S BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 07263 | 93S16DC |
| A1U46 | 1820-1475 | 6 | | IC CNTR TTL S BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 07263 | 93S16DC |
| A1U47 | 1820-1475 | 6 | | IC CNTR TTL S BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 07263 | 93S16DC |
| A1U48 | 1820-1475 | 6 | | IC CNTR TTL S BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 07263 | 93S16DC |
| A1U49 | 1820-1475 | 6 | | IC CNTR TTL S BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 07263 | 93S16DC |
| A1U50 | 1820-1275 | 4 | 2 | IC GATE TTL S NOR DUAL 5-INP | 01295 | SN74S260N |
| A1U51 | 1816-0787 | 2 | 10 | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U52 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U53 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U54 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U55 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U56 | 1820-1491 | 6 | 1 | IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV HEX 1-INP | 01295 | SN74LS367AN |
| A1U57 | 1820-1173 | 5 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U58 | 1820-0804 | 1 | 1 | IC GATE ECL OR-NOR DUAL 4-5-INP | 04713 | MC10109P |
| A1U59 | 1820-2359 | 7 | | IC MISC ECL 14-INP | 07263 | F10014PC |
| A1U60 | 1816-1476 | 8 | 5 | IC TTL 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 45-NS 3-S | 28480 | 1816-1476 |
| A1U61 | 1816-1476 | 8 | | IC TTL 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 45-NS 3-S | 28480 | 1816-1476 |
| A1U62 | 1816-1476 | 8 | | IC TTL 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 45-NS 3-S | 28480 | 1816-1476 |
| A1U63 | 1816-1476 | 8 | | IC TTL 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 45-NS 3-S | 28480 | 1816-1476 |
| A1U64 | 1816-1476 | 8 | | IC TTL 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 45-NS 3-S | 28480 | 1816-1476 |
| A1U65 | 1820-1275 | 4 | | IC GATE TTL S NOR DUAL 5-INP | 01295 | SN74S260N |
| A1U66 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U67 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U68 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U69 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U70 | 1816-0787 | 2 | | IC TTL S 64-BIT STAT RAM 35-NS 0-C | 01295 | SN74S289N |
| A1U71 | 1820-1730 | 6 | 1 | IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM | 01295 | SN74LS273N |
| A1U72 | 1810-0273 | 9 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP470.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A471 |
| A1U73 | 1820-0681 | 4 | 2 | IC GATE TTL S NAND QUAD 2-INP | 01295 | SN74S00N |
| A1U74 | 1820-0688 | 1 | 1 | IC GATE TTL S NAND DUAL 4-INP | 01295 | SN74S20N |
| A1U75 | 1820-1323 | 3 | 1 | IC GATE TTL S NAND 8-INP | 01295 | SN74S30N |
| A1U76 | 1820-1997 | 7 | 4 | IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN | 01295 | SN74LS374N |
| A1U77 | 1820-1997 | 7 | | IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN | 01295 | SN74LS374N |
| A1U78 | 1820-1997 | 7 | | IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN | 01295 | SN74LS374N |
| A1U79 | 1820-2550 | 0 | 1 | IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE | 01295 | SN74LS137N |
| A1U81 | 1820-1199 | 1 | 4 | IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP | 01295 | SN74LS04N |
| A1U82 | 1820-1216 | 3 | 2 | IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP | 01295 | SN74LS138N |
| A1U83 | 1820-1216 | 3 | | IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP | 01295 | SN74LS138N |
| A1U84 | 1820-1173 | 1 | | IC XLTR ECL TTL-TO-ECL QUAD 2-INP | 04713 | MC10124L |
| A1U85 | 1810-0273 | 9 | | NETWORK-RES 10-SIP470.0 OHM X 9 | 01121 | 210A471 |
| A1U86 | 1820-0681 | 4 | | IC GATE TTL S NAND QUAD 2-INP | 01295 | SN74S00N |
| A1U87 | 1820-1430 | 3 | 5 | IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 01295 | SN74LS161AN |
| A1U88 | 1820-1430 | 3 | | IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 01295 | SN74LS161AN |
| A1U89 | 1820-1430 | 3 | | IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 01295 | SN74LS161AN |
| A1U90 | 1820-1282 | 3 | 2 | IC FF TTL LS J-K BAR POS-EDGE-TRIG | 01295 | SN74LS109AN |
| A1U91 | 1820-1191 | 3 | 1 | IC FF TTL S D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM | 01295 | SN74S175N |
| A1U92 | 1816-1308 | 5 | 5 | IC TTL L 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 75-NS 3-S | 07263 | 93L422PC |
| A1U93 | 1816-1308 | 5 | | IC TTL L 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 75-NS 3-S | 07263 | 93L422PC |
| A1U94 | 1816-1308 | 5 | | IC TTL L 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 75-NS 3-S | 07263 | 93L422PC |
| A1U95 | 1816-1308 | 5 | | IC TTL L 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 75-NS 3-S | 07263 | 93L422PC |
| A1U96 | 1816-1308 | 5 | | IC TTL L 1024 (1K) STAT RAM 75-NS 3-S | 07263 | 93L422PC |
| A1U97 | 1820-1282 | 3 | | IC FF TTL LS J-K BAR POS-EDGE-TRIG | 01295 | SN74LS109AN |
| A1U98 | 1820-1202 | 7 | 1 | IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP | 01295 | SN74LS10N |
| A1U99 | 1820-1144 | 6 | 1 | IC GATE TTL LS NOR QUAD 2-INP | 01295 | SN74LS02N |
| A1U100 | 1820-1199 | 1 | | IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP | 01295 | SN74LS04N |
| A1U101 | 1820-1322 | 2 | 1 | IC GATE TTL S NOR QUAD 2-INP | 01295 | SN74S02N |
| A1U102 | 1820-1782 | 8 | 1 | IC MV TTL S MONDSTBL RETRIG/RESET DUAL | 34335 | AM26S02PC |
| A1U103 | 1820-1015 | 0 | 3 | IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL S 2-TO-1-LINE QUAD | 01295 | SN74S158N |
| A1U104 | 1820-1015 | 0 | | IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL S 2-TO-1-LINE QUAD | 01295 | SN74S158N |
| A1U105 | 1820-1015 | 0 | | IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL S 2-TO-1-LINE QUAD | 01295 | SN74S158N |
| A1U106 | 1818-1596 | 7 | 4 | IC CMOS 4096 (4K) STAT RAM 55-NS 3-S | S4013 | HM6147P-3 |
| A1U107 | 1818-1596 | 7 | | IC CMOS 4096 (4K) STAT RAM 55-NS 3-S | S4013 | HM6147P-3 |
| A1U108 | 1820-1430 | 3 | | IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 01295 | SN74LS161AN |
| A1U109 | 1820-1428 | 9 | 2 | IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 2-TO-1-LINE QUAD | 01295 | SN74LS158N |
| A1U110 | 1820-1430 | 3 | | IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG | 01295 | SN74LS161AN |
| A1U111 | 1820-1428 | 9 | | IC MUXR/DATA-SEL TTL LS 2-TO-1-LINE QUAD | 01295 | SN74LS158N |
| A1U112 | 1820-1858 | 9 | 1 | IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE OCTL | 01295 | SN74LS377N |
| A1U113 | 1820-1997 | 7 | | IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN | 01295 | SN74LS374N |
| A1U114 | 1820-1199 | 1 | | IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP | 01295 | SN74LS04N |
| A1U115 | 1820-1199 | 1 | | IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP | 01295 | SN74LS04N |
| A1U116 | 1820-0269 | 4 | 1 | IC GATE TTL NAND QUAD 2-INP | 01295 | SN7403N |
| A1U117 | 1820-2102 | 8 | 3 | IC LCH TTL LS D-TYPE OCTL | 01295 | SN74LS373N |
| A1U118 | 1820-2102 | 8 | | IC LCH TTL LS D-TYPE OCTL | 01295 | SN74LS373N |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List (Cont'd)

| Reference Designation | HP Part Number | C D | Qty | Description | Mfr Code | Mfr Part Number |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| A1U119 | 1820-2102 | 8 | | IC LCH TTL LS D-TYPE OCTL | 01295 | SN74LS373N |
| A1U120 | 1818-1596 | 7 | | IC CMOS 4096 (4K) STAT RAM 55-NS 3-S | S4013 | HM6147P-3 |
| A1U121 | 1818-1596 | 7 | | IC CMOS 4096 (4K) STAT RAM 55-NS 3-S | S4013 | HM6147P-3 |
| A1XU4 | 1200-0607 | 0 | 17 | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU23 | 1200-0654 | 7 | 1 | SOCKET-IC 40-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0654 |
| A1XU25 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU27 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU29 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU31 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU33 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU36 | 1200-0796 | 8 | 1 | SOCKET-IC 8-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0796 |
| A1XU51 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU52 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU53 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU54 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU55 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU66 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU67 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU68 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU69 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU70 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| A1XU86 | 1200-0638 | 7 | 1 | SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0638 |
| A1XU92 | 1200-0612 | 7 | 5 | SOCKET-IC 22-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0612 |
| A1XU93 | 1200-0612 | 7 | | SOCKET-IC 22-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0612 |
| A1XU94 | 1200-0612 | 7 | | SOCKET-IC 22-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0612 |
| A1XU95 | 1200-0612 | 7 | | SOCKET-IC 22-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0612 |
| A1XU96 | 1200-0612 | 7 | | SOCKET-IC 22-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0612 |
| A1XU102 | 1200-0607 | 0 | | SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR | 28480 | 1200-0607 |
| MP1 | 2200-0147 | 4 | 2 | SCREW-MACH 4-40 .5-IN-LG PAN-HD-POZI | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| MP2 | 2200-0151 | 0 | 2 | SCREW-MACH 4-40 .75-IN-LG PAN-HD-POZI | 00000 | ORDER BY DESCRIPTION |
| MP3 | 64620-67601 | 7 | 1 | HOOD-CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY (TOP) | 28480 | 64620-67601 |
| MP4 | 64620-67602 | 8 | 1 | HOOD-CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY (BOTTOM) | 28480 | 64620-67602 |
| MP5 | 7121-2163 | 5 | 1 | LABEL-DATA PROBE | 28480 | 7121-2163 |
| W2 | 64620-61601 | 5 | 1 | CABLE-DATA ASSEMBLY | 28480 | 64620-61601 |

See introduction to this section for ordering information

Table 6-3. List of Manufacturers' Codes

| Mfr No. | Manufacturer Name | Address | Zip Code |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 50167 | FUJITSU LTD | TOKYO JP | |
| 54013 | HITACHI | TOKYO JP | |
| 00000 | ANY SATISFACTORY SUPPLIER | | |
| 01121 | ALLEN-BRADLEY CO | MILWAUKEE WI | 53204 |
| 01295 | TEXAS INSTR INC SEMICOND CMPNT DIV | DALLAS TX | 75222 |
| 02111 | SPECTROL ELECTRONICS CORP | CITY OF IND CA | 91745 |
| 04713 | MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS | PHOENIX AZ | 85008 |
| 07263 | FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR DIV | MOUNTAIN VIEW CA | 94042 |
| 11236 | CYS OF BERNE INC | BERNE IN | 46711 |
| 19701 | MEPCO/ELECTRA CORP | MINERAL WELLS TX | 76067 |
| 20932 | EMCON DIV ITW | SAN DIEGO CA | 92129 |
| 24546 | CORNING GLASS WORKS (BRADFORD) | BRADFORD PA | 16701 |
| 25403 | AMPEREX ELEK CORP SEMICON & MC DIV | SLATERSVILLE RI | 02876 |
| 27014 | NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP | SANTA CLARA CA | 95051 |
| 27167 | CORNING GLASS WORKS (WILMINGTON) | WILMINGTON NC | 28401 |
| 28480 | HEWLETT-PACKARD CO CORPORATE HQ | PALO ALTO CA | 94304 |
| 3L585 | RCA CORP SOLID STATE DIV | SOMERVILLE NJ | |
| 34335 | ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC | SUNNYVALE CA | 94086 |
| 52763 | STETTNER-TRUSH INC | CAZENOVIA NY | 13035 |
| 56289 | SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO | NORTH ADAMS MA | 01247 |
| 72136 | ELECTRO MOTIVE CORP | FLORENCE SC | 06226 |
| 75042 | TRW INC PHILADELPHIA DIV | PHILADELPHIA PA | 19108 |

SECTION VII

MANUAL BACKDATING

7-1. INTRODUCTION.

7-2. This section contains information required to backdate or update this manual for a specific repair number prefix.

7-3. MANUAL CHANGES.

7-4. This manual applies directly to the instrument having the repair number prefix shown on the manual title page. If the repair prefix is not the same as the one on the title page, find your repair number prefix in Table 7-1 and make the changes to the manual that are listed for that repair number prefix. When making changes listed in table 7-1, make the change with the highest number first. Example: if backdating changes 1,2 and 3 are required for your repair number, do change 3 first, then change 2, and finally change 1.

7-5. If the repair number of your instrument is not listed either on the title page or in table 7-1, refer to an enclosed MANUAL CHANGES sheet for updating information. Also, if a MANUAL CHANGES sheet is supplied, make all indicated ERRATA corrections.

Table 7-1. Manual Changes

| PREFIX | MAKE CHANGES |
|--------|--------------|
| 2144 | 1 |
| 2250 | 1,2 |

CHANGE 1

Section VI

Page 20ACQ 6-4, Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List,

Change A1 part number from 64623-66502 to 64623-66501. Check Digit from 8 to 7. Mfr Part Number from 64623-66502 to 64623-66501.

Page 20ACQ 6-5, Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List,

Change A1U1 quantity from 2 to 1.

Page 20ACQ 6-6, Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List,

Delete A1U59, 1820-2359, 7, -, IC MISC ECL 14-INP, 07263, F10014PC.

Section VIII

Schematics, Service Sheets 1 through 8,

Change the board number in the upper left corner from 64623-66502 to 64623-66501.

Page 20ACQ 8-19, Service Sheet 3,

Delete U59, Active Termination from J2 pins 7 and 11.

CHANGE 2

Section VI

Page 20ACQ 6-4, Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts List,

Change A1 Part Number from 64623-66503 to 64623-66502. Check Digit from 9 to 8. Mfr Part Number from 64623-66503 to 64623-66502.

Delete A1C57.

Change A1C1 quantity from 50 to 49.

Section VIII

Component Locators, Service Sheets 1 through 8,

Delete C57.

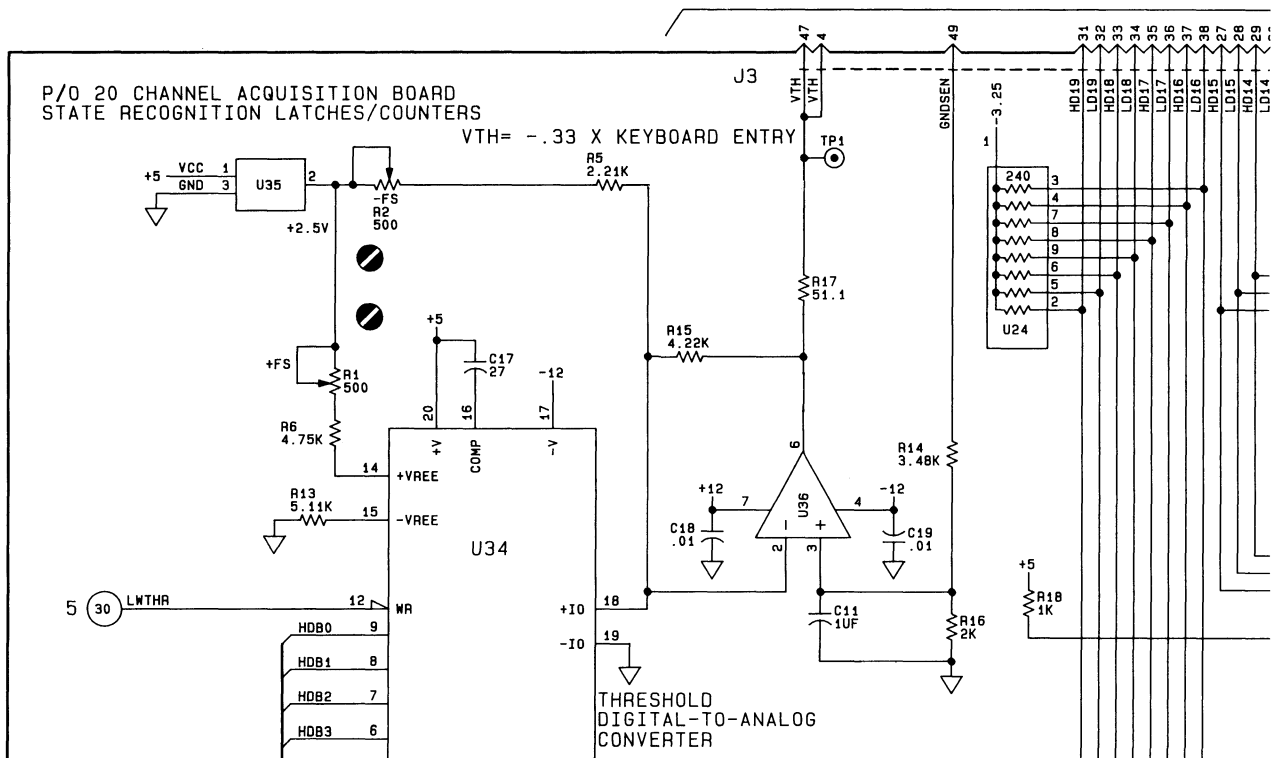
Schematics, Service Sheets 1 through 8,

Change the board number in the upper left corner from 64623-66503 to 64623-66502.

Page 20ACQ 8-15, Service Sheet 1,

Delete C57.

Move R17, 51.1 Ohm Resistor as shown below:



NOTES

SECTION VIII

SERVICE

8-1. INTRODUCTION.

8-2. This section contains information for troubleshooting and repairing the Model 64623A 20 Channel State Acquisition Board.

8-3. The block diagram, schematic, component location figure, and other service information are provided on fold-out service sheets to help you in servicing the Model 64623A.

8-4. Normally, Theory of Operation is provided in this Section. However, the Model 64623A 20 Channel State Acquisition Board cannot function without a Model 64621A State Analysis Control Board, and for the purpose of the Theory of Operation, the two models are considered as one unit. Therefore, only limited Theory of Operation is provided in this manual. The Model 64621A State Analysis Control Board Service Manual, Section VIII, Service, provides more Theory of Operation at the State Analyzer Subsystem level.

8-5. Because the 20 Channel State Acquisition Board is very software dependent, it becomes very difficult to discuss the Theory of Operation at the bit level. Therefore, the following discussion is at the concept level of various functions.

8-6. 20 CHANNEL BLOCK DIAGRAM.

8-7. The Model 64623A 20 Channel State Data Acquisition Board consists of the following nine basic functional groups:

- * State Recognition Latch/Counter and D/A Converter
- * Resource Pattern Recognition
- * Sequencer Pattern Recognition
- * Trace Pod Data Memory
- * Mainframe Interface
- * Overview State/Time Counter
- * Overview Event/Range Decode Memory
- * Overview Event Pipeline Register
- * Overview Event Memory

8-8. 20 CHANNEL BLOCK DIAGRAM THEORY.

8-9. STATE RECOGNITION LATCH/COUNTER.

* When in the latch mode, the State Recognition Latch, U45-U49, captures incoming data from the Data Probe.

* The information is latched using the clock strobe coming from the Control Board.

* When in the count (load) mode, the outputs of U45-U49 are used for stimulating the State Analyzer during Performance Verification.

* When the Mainframe is programming the State Analyzer, U45-U49 are used in the count mode to address the Resource Pattern Recognition, Sequence Pattern Recognition, and Overview Event/ Range Decode Memory.

* The D/A Converter sets the threshold for the Data Probe. It is controlled by the keyboard.

8-10. RESOURCE PATTERN RECOGNITION.

* The Resource Pattern Recognition circuitry is a group of Random Access Memories (RAMs) and 8 translators used to recognize patterns of data from the State Recognition Latch.

* The information to be analyzed is used to address the memories. When the address (information) is equal to the location at which ones were stored, those ones will appear at the outputs of the memories, thus indicating that the event has been recognized.

* The translators transmit the Resource Pattern to the Analysis Controller on the Control Board.

8-11. SEQUENCE PATTERN RECOGNITION.

* The Sequence Pattern Recognition circuitry is a group of RAMs and several gates used to recognize sequences of data from the State Recognition Latch.

* The Sequence State and the information to be analyzed is used to address the memories. When the address (information) is equal to the location at which ones were stored, those ones will appear at the outputs of the memories, thus indicating that the sequence pattern has been found.

* The outputs of the memories are sent to the Sequencer on the Control Board.

8-12. TRACE POD DATA MEMORY.

* The Trace Pod Data Memory consists of RAMs, latches (Pipeline Register) and data selectors for chip selection, and address counters.

* The Pipeline Register, U76-U78, holds information until the memories are ready to accept the information to be stored.

* The memories, U92-U96, store 256 words of the information being analyzed, to be formatted by the Mainframe CPU and displayed on the CRT at a later time.

* The data selectors provide the addresses for the memories. In the write mode, the addresses come from the Address Counters, U108 and U110. In the read mode, the addresses are provided by the Mainframe CPU.

8-13. MAINFRAME INTERFACE.

* The Mainframe Interface consists of various latches and buffers for interfacing the State Analyzer's circuits to the Mainframe.

* Through the use of read and write decoders, the Mainframe can select various groups of circuitry on the Acquisition Board and write to (program) or read from (verify, interrogate) them over the Mainframes Data Bus.

8-14. OVERVIEW STATE/TIME COUNTER.

* A major part of the Overview State/Time Counter is the LSI Counter, U23, a 20 bit floating point gray code counter referenced to a 25 MHz crystal located in the Mainframe.

* The State/Time Counter is reset and allowed to count the number of states or time for each interval to be measured. When the interval being measured begins, the Counter is reset. When the interval ends, the output value of the counter is compared to one of fifteen values or ranges requested by the operator using the Overview Event/Range Decode Memory. If the value is the same as or is within the range defined, that event number is stored in the Overview Event Memory. If the value is not within the range defined, then a false status is stored.

8-15. OVERVIEW EVENT/RANGE DECODE MEMORY.

* The Overview Event/Range Decode Memory in general is three RAMs, U16, U18 and U20. The RAMs are used to determine if the output value of the Overview State/Time Counter or the user's information from U37 -41 falls into one of as many as 15 events or one of up to four ranges. If the value is not one of the 15 events defined by the operator of the system (keyboard entry), then it falls into the sixteenth category called the null event.

* The code generated by the Overview Event/Range Decode Memory is unique and is stored in the Overview Event Pipeline Register temporarily, then stored in the Overview Event Memory.

* Later the Mainframe CPU will read the code stored, and count the number of times each event occurred, building a histogram, graph, or list on the CRT.

* When the State Analyzer is not using Overview, this memory can send up to four range patterns to the Control Board to be used to qualify triggering, storage, or count.

8-16. OVERVIEW EVENT PIPELINE REGISTER.

* The Overview Event Pipeline Register is a four bit latch, U91, that latches the code output of the Overview Event/Range Decode Memory. The code is then presented to the Overview Event Memory for storage.

8-17. OVERVIEW EVENT MEMORY.

* The Overview Event Memory, U106, U107, U120, and U121 is used to store the code generated by the Overview Event/Range Decode Memory.

* Data selectors, U103 -105, provide the address for the memory. During the write mode the address comes from the Overview Memory Address Counters, U87-U89. In the read mode, the address comes from the Mainframe CPU.

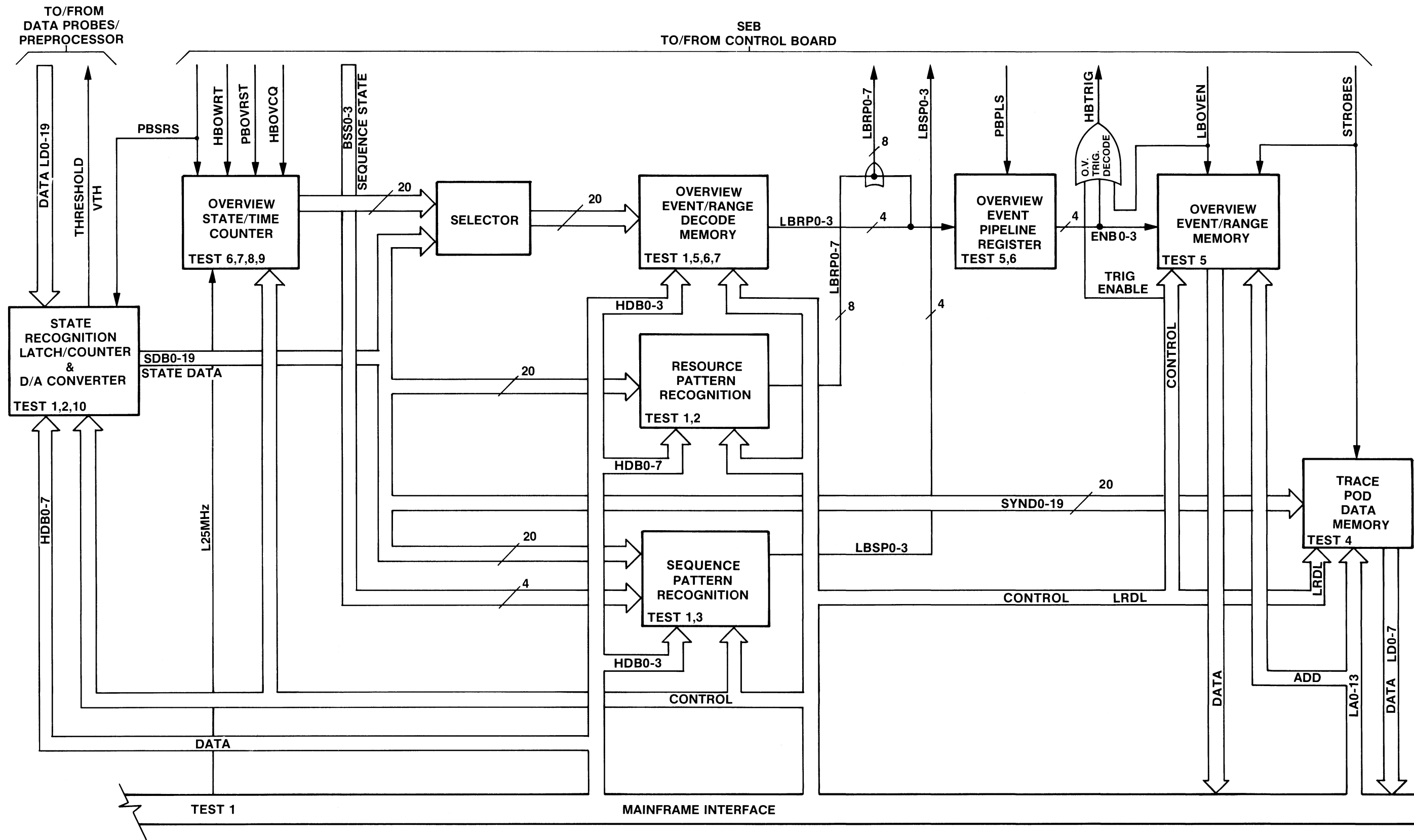


Figure 8-1.
20 Channel ACQ Block Diagram
20ACQ 8-4

8-18. MNEMONICS.

8-19. The signals in this product have been assigned mnemonics that indicate the true state, and the function of the signal line. In general the first character indicates the true state, H for high, l for low. If the signal is used with an edge sensitive device, P for positive, and N for negative is used to indicate the edge that the signal becomes true on. No indication of the voltage levels is given, i.e., TTL, ECL, MOS. This information is given on the schematic using the newer type of Logic Symbolology.

Table 8-1. Mnemonics

| Mnemonic | Description |
|----------|---|
| BSS0-3 | Bus Sequence State 0-3 -- a feedback path within the Control Board Sequencer that enables it to change from one state to the next. A state may require that an event occur only once, or it may require the event to occur many times before changing to the next state. BSS0-3 develops SSB0-3. |
| CNT0-19 | Count 0-19 -- outputs of the Overview State/Time Counter. CNT0-19 are wire Ored with HRNG0-19. HRNGSEL selects which one is active. CNT0-19 is used to count the number of states or amount of time between states when in the Overview mode. See HRNG0-19. |
| GNDSEN | Ground Sense -- the return path from the Data Probe for the Data Threshold Digital to Analog Converters. |
| HAB0-2 | High Address Buffered 0-2 -- same as the CPU Address Bus (LA0-13) except inverted. HAB0-2 is used to develop select lines for the Trace Pod Data Memories (LTMS0-4). |
| HBOTF | High Bus Overview Trigger Flag --sent to the Control Board. When high, indicates that the 20 Channel Acquisition Board has seen a qualified overview trigger event. (A trigger event is a single occurrence of an event decoded from input data or from the Overview State/Time Counter.) |
| HBOVCQ | High Bus Overview Count Qualify -- from the Control Board. When high, HBOVCQ allows the Overview Counter to increment. HBOVCQ is driven by the Analysis Controller or HOVCQ on the Control Board. |
| HBOWRT | High Bus Overview Write -- a write strobe from the Control Board. When enabled on the 20 Channel Data Acquisition Board, HBOWRT allows the Overview Event Memories to be written to, and increments the Overview Memory Address Counters. |
| HBQWRT | High Bus Qualified Write -- when high, HBQWRT synchronizes data storage in the Trace Pod Data Memories on the Acquisition Boards with the Trace Counter/Status Memories on the Control Board. When low, HBQWRT increments the Trace Pod Data Memory Address Counters on the Data Acquisition Boards. HBQWRT is enabled by HWQ, and is derived from HWRT on the Control Board. |
| HCLRCNT | High Clear Counter -- a signal generated by the CPU. When high, HCLRCNT resets the State Recognition Latch/Counters for the Data Pod. |

Table 8-1. Mnemonics (Cont'd)

| Mnemonic | Description |
|----------|--|
| HCTST | High Count Test -- used when testing the Overview State/Time Counter. When high, HCTST divides the Counter into two ten bit counters. HCTST is controlled by the CPU. |
| HDO-19 | High Data 0-19 -- differential data signals (LDO-19) generated by the equipment being monitored. HDO-19 may come from either the Data Probes or the Preprocessor. |
| HDATAV | High Data Valid -- a status signal returned to the CPU. When high, HDATAV indicates the point in time that the CPU can read from the Overview Event Memories. |
| HDBO-7 | High Data Buffered 0-7 -- same as the CPU Data Bus (LDO-7) except inverted. HDBO-7 is the path the CPU uses when it wants to input data to various circuits on the Data Acquisition Board. |
| HMAO-7 | High Memory Address 0-7 -- developed by the Trace Pod Data Memory Address Counters or the CPU (LA4-11) on the Data Acquisition Board. Used to address the Trace Pod Data Memories. |
| HMCEN | High Measurement Complete Enable -- developed by the CPU in the Counter Latch. When high, HMCEN allows the terminal count of the Overview Memory Address Counter to be latched into the Measurement Complete Detector. This causes LMCOMP to go low. |
| HNEVEN | High Null Event -- a CPU controlled signal. When high, HNEVEN enables the Null Event Decoder, which in turn enables storage of null events in the Overview Event Memory. When low, HNEVEN excludes the storage of null events in the Overview Event Memory. |
| HMAO-11 | High Overview Memory Address 0-11 -- HMAO-11 is used to address the Overview Event Memories. HMAO-11 is generated by either the Overview Memory Address Counter (LOMCO-11) or the CPU (LAO-11). |
| HOTEN | High Overview Trigger Enable -- developed by the CPU. HOTEN becomes LOTEN. When high, HOTEN enables the Overview Trigger Decode Circuit. The Overview Trigger Decode produces HBOTF from outputs of the Overview Event/Range Decode Memories, LBOVEN, and LOTEN (see HBOTF). |
| HOVEQ | High Overview Enable Qualifier -- derived from LBOVEN. When high, HOVEQ qualifies write cycles to the Overview Event Memories. |
| HRNGO-19 | High Range 0-19 -- developed from the equipment being monitored (SYNDO-19). HRNGO-19 is input to the Overview Event/Range Decode Memories. The outputs of the Memories indicate if the monitored information is within the range specified from the keyboard. See CNTO-19. |
| HRNGSEL | High Range Select -- a CPU controlled signal that selects ranging on input data or counter data. When high, HRNGSEL enables the Pod Data TTL-ECL Translators. The outputs of the Translators are wire ORed with the outputs |

Table 8-1. Mnemonics (Cont'd)

| Mnemonic | Description |
|----------|---|
| | of the Overview State/Time Counter. When low, HRNGSEL enables the outputs of the Counter. |
| HRP0-7 | High Resource Pattern 0-7 -- outputs of the Resource Pattern Memories. When high, HRP0-7 indicates that combinations of Trigger, Storage, and Count information have been detected. HRP0-7 becomes LBRP0-7 and is sent to the Control Board. |
| HSTM | High Start Memory -- a signal originating in the Mainframe. When high, HSTM indicates that the information on the CPU's Address Bus is valid. |
| HWRAP | High Wrap -- a status signal returned to the CPU. When high, HWRAP indicates that the Overview Event Memories are full of information. |
| L25MHZ | Low 25 Megahertz -- a high accuracy crystal controlled clock originating in the Mainframe. L25MHZ is used to clock the Overview State/Time Counter when in the time mode for measuring time between states. |
| LAO-13 | Low Address 0-13 -- a 16 bit address bus used by the CPU to address various devices in the system. The Address Bus is transmit only from the CPU. Only bits 0-13 are used in this model. |
| LBCLR | Low Bus Clear -- LBCLR comes from the Control Board. When low, LBCLR resets the Trace Pod Data Memory Address Counter and the Overview Memory Address Counter. |
| LBMACS | Low Bus Memory Address Counter Select -- developed in the Control Board Strobe Generator. In the 20 Channel Data Acquisition Board, LBMACS allows the Memory Address Counters to address the Trace Pod Data Memories when low. When high, the CPU can address the Memories over the CPU Address Bus. When low, LBMACS also allows the Overview Memory Address Counter to address the Overview Event Memories. |
| LBOVEN | Low Bus Overview Enable -- from the Control Board. When low, LBOVEN allows the Overview section to look for its Trigger Events (see HBOTF). LBOVEN produces HOVEQ. |
| LBRP0-7 | Low Bus Resource Pattern 0-7 -- eight signals going to the Control Board. When low, indicates to the Analysis Controller that combinations of Trigger, Storage, and Count information have been detected. |
| L BSP0-3 | Low Bus Sequence Pattern 0-3 -- four signals going to the Control Board. When low, they indicate to the Sequencer that the Data Acquisition Boards have found the Sequence State(s) requested by the user. |
| LDO-15 | Low Data 0-15 -- a 16 bit bidirectional bus used to transfer data to and from the CPU. When LSTB is low, the data on the bus is valid. |
| LDO-19 | Low Data 0-19 -- differential data signals (HD0-19) from the user's equipment. LDO-19 may come from either the Data Probes or the Preprocessor. |

Table 8-1. Mnemonics (Cont'd)

| Mnemonic | Description |
|----------|---|
| LED0-3 | Low Event Data 0-3 -- outputs of the Event Data Holding Register that have been latched by HBOWRT (see LEV0-3). |
| LEV0-3 | Low Event 0-3 -- outputs of the Overview Event/Range Decode Memory that represent user overview events. |
| LID | Low Identification -- a signal originating in the Mainframe. When low, the CPU is requesting that the Board Identification be sent from the State Analyzer Data Acquisition Board to the CPU over the Data Bus on data bits 10 and 12. |
| LLOAD | Low Load -- a signal generated by the CPU in the Control Latch. When low, the State Recognition Latch/Counters are in the count mode. |
| LMACS | Low Memory Address Counter Select -- developed in the Control Board Strobe Generator. When low, LMACS allows the Memory Address Counter to address the Trace Pod Data Memories. When high, the CPU can address the Memories over the CPU Address Bus. |
| LMAP2 | Low Map 2 -- a signal developed by the CPU. LMAP2 is used as the Start/Stop Pulse in Signature Analysis. |
| LMCOMP | Low Measurement Complete -- the output of the Measurement Complete Detector. When low, LMCOMP stops the Overview Memory Address Counter and stops the writing process to the Overview Event Memories. LMCOMP is also returned to the CPU through the Overview Memory Address Counter Latch. |
| LOCS | Low Overview Count Select -- when low, LOCS allows the Overview Memory Address Counter to address the Overview Event Memories (LOMCO-11 and HOMA0-11). When high, the CPU can address the Memories (LA0-11 and HOMA0-11). |
| LOMCO-11 | Low Overview Memory Count 0-11 -- outputs of the Overview Memory Address Counter. LOMCO-11 is used to address the Overview Event Memories. |
| LOTEN | Low Overview Trigger -- developed by the CPU in the Control Latch. LOTEN is the same as HOTEN except inverted. When low, LOTEN enables the Overview Trigger Decode Circuit. The Overview Trigger Decode produces HBOTF from the outputs of the Overview Event/Range Decode Memories, LBOVEN, and LOTEN (see HBOTF). |
| LOVE0-3 | Low Overview Event 0-3 -- outputs of the Overview Event Memory. LOVE0-3 are returned to the CPU through the Overview Event Data Latch. |
| LOWEN | Low Overview Write Enable -- developed from HNEVEN, HNEV0-3, and LWRAP. LOWEN enables the read/write line (LWOV) for the Overview Event Memories. |
| LPOP | Low Power On Preset -- when low (during Mainframe power-up or during A.C. power line disturbances), LPOP resets various latches, counters, and registers to a known state. When LPOP returns to a high state, the Mainframe begins executing software. |

Table 8-1. Mnemonics (Cont'd)

| Mnemonic | Description |
|----------|--|
| LQWS | Low Qualified Write Strobe -- same as HBQWRT except inverted. LQWS when low, allows data to be written to the Trace Pod Data Memories. When going from a low state to a high state, LQWS increments the Trace Pod Data Memory Address Counters. |
| LRANGE | Low Range -- developed by the CPU in the Control Latch. When low, LRANGE enables the Range Buffers. When the Range Buffers are enabled, output information from the Overview Event/Range Decode Memories is wire ORed with LBRP0-3 (Resource Patterns). |
| LRDL | Low Read Data Latch -- developed by the CPU in the Mainframe Interface. The CPU forces LRDL low when it wants to read the information in the Trace Pod Data Latch (LD0-7) and the Overview Event Data Latch (LD8-15). |
| LRDOV | Low Read Overview -- developed by the CPU in the Mainframe Interface. The CPU forces LRDOV low when it wants to read the information in the Overview Memory Address Counter Latch (LD0-15). |
| LSEL | Low Select -- a signal originating in the Mainframe. When low, LSEL allows the State Analyzer Identification Code to be returned over the CPU's Data Bus. This allows the CPU to identify if there is a State Analyzer Data Acquisition Board installed in the Mainframe, and if so which slot of the Card Cage it is installed in. LSEL is also used to enable the State Analyzer Data Acquisition Board. |
| LSEQ0-19 | Low Sequence 0-19 -- outputs of the Sequence Pattern Memories. When decoded, LSEQ0-19 produce LBSPO-3. |
| LSTATE | Low State -- LSTATE controls the two modes of the Overview State/Time Counter. When LSTATE is low, the Counter counts the number of states between two stored states. PINC is used to increment the Counter in the state mode. When LSTATE is high, the Counter counts time using L25MHZ as a reference. |
| LSTB | Low Strobe -- a signal originating in the Mainframe. When low and the CPU is in the write mode (LWRT low), LSTB indicates the Data Bus has valid information on it. When low and in the read mode, LSTB indicates that the CPU is not driving the Data Bus, and the device addressed may now drive it. |
| LSTM | Low Start Memory -- a signal originating in the Mainframe. When low, LSTM indicates that the information on the CPU's Address Bus is valid. |
| LTMS0-4 | Low Trace Memory Select 0-4 -- developed by the CPU Address Bus in the RAM Selector. LTMS0-4 selects one of five Trace Pod Data Memories. The output of the selected Memory is latched into the Trace Pod Data Latch. |
| LWDM1-3 | Low Write Decoder Memories 1-3 -- developed by the CPU in the Write Decoders. LWDM1-3 controls the read and write modes of the Overview Event/Range Decode Memories. When LWDM is low, the Memory is in the write mode. |

Table 8-1. Mnemonics (Cont'd)

| Mnemonic | Description |
|----------|---|
| LWOV | Low Write Overview -- developed from LOWEN and HBOWRT. LWOV is used to control the read/write mode of the Overview Event Memories. When LWOV is low, the Memories are in the write mode. |
| LWRO-4 | Low Write Resource 0-4 -- developed by the CPU in the Write Decoders. When low, LWRO-4 allows the CPU to write information into the Resource Pattern Memories (HDB0-7). |
| LWRT | Low Write -- one of the control lines from the Mainframe. When low, the CPU is writing to the addressed device, i.e., the State Analyzer Data Acquisition Board. |
| LWSO-4 | Low Write Sequence 0-4 -- developed by the CPU in the Write Decoders. When low, LWSO-4 allows the CPU to write information into the Sequence Pattern Memories (LDB0-7). |
| LWTHR | Low Write Threshold -- when LWTHR goes from a high state to a low state, information from the CPU is latched into the Digital to Analog Converter. The output current is proportional to the binary value latched. ((Full Scale Current X Binary Value Latched)/256 = Output Current.) |
| NBDSTB | Negative Bus Data Strobe -- a differential signal (PBDSTB), developed in the Control Board Strobe Generator. Used to latch the outputs of the Trace Pod Data Memories into the Trace Pod Data Latch on the Data Acquisition Boards. |
| NBSRS | Negative Bus State Recognition Strobe -- a differential strobe (PBSRS) developed in the Control Board Strobe Generator, and sent to the Data Acquisition Boards. At the beginning of a data acquisition cycle, NBSRS goes from a high state to a low state. NBSRS is used to latch user information into the State Recognition Latch/Counters. |
| PBDSTB | Positive Bus Data Strobe -- a differential signal (NBDSTB), developed in the Control Board Strobe Generator. PBDSTB is used to latch the outputs of the Trace Pod Data Memories into the Trace Pod Data Latch on the Data Acquisition Boards. |
| PBOVRST | Positive Bus Overview Reset -- from the Control Board. When PBOVRST goes from a low state to a high state, the Overview State/Time Counter is reset. |
| PBPLS | Positive Bus Pipeline Strobe - used in the 20 Channel Data Acquisition Board for latching user information into Trace Pod Data Pipeline Registers at the correct time in the Analyzer's timing cycle. |
| PBRSTB | Positive Bus Read Strobe -- developed by the Control Board Strobe Generator. When PBRSTB goes from a low to a high state, the read address for the Trace Pod Data Memories is latched into the Memory Address Latch. When going from a high state to a low state, PBRSTB latches the Trace Pod Data Memory select line (LTMS0-4) into the RAM Selector. |

Table 8-1. Mnemonics (Cont'd)

| Mnemonic | Description |
|-----------|--|
| PBSRS | Positive Bus State Recognition Strobe -- a differential strobe (NBSRS) developed in the Control Board Strobe Generator, and sent to the Data Acquisition Boards. At the beginning of a data acquisition cycle, PBSRS goes from a low state to a high state. PBSRS is used to latch user information into the State Recognition Latch/Counters. |
| PBSTBRQ | Positive Bus Strobe Request -- a signal going to the Control Board during Performance Verification only. When going from a low to a high state, PBSTRG begins a strobe generator cycle. PBSTBRQ is wire ORed with PPVSTB and HMCLK on the Control Board. |
| PINC | Positive Increment -- developed by the CPU. A path that can be used to increment the Overview State/Time Counter without a Strobe Generator cycle occurring. |
| PPLSTB | Positive Pipeline Strobe Buffered -- same as PBPLS except buffered. PPLSTB latches target system information into the Trace Pod Data Pipeline Registers at the correct time in the Analyzer's timing cycle. |
| PWCTL | Positive Write Control Latch -- developed by the CPU in the Write Decoders. PWCTL is used to clock HDB0-7 into the Control Latch. Eight control lines are developed in the Control Latch. |
| SD0-3 | State Data 0-3 -- a four bit path from the Trace Pod Data Memories to the Trace Pod Data Latch. The CPU uses this path along with the CPU Data Bus to read information out of the Trace Pod Data Memories. |
| SSB0-3 | Sequence State Buffered 0-3 -- same as BSS0-3 except buffered. BSS0-3 are developed by the Control Board Sequencer and enables it to change from one state to the next. A state may require that an event occur only once, or it may require the event to occur many times before changing to the next state. |
| SYND0-19 | Synchronous Data 1-19 -- a data path from the State Recognition Latch/Counters to the Resource Pattern Memories, the Sequence Pattern Memories, and the Trace Pod Data Pipeline Registers. |
| SYNPD0-19 | Synchronous Pipelined Data 0-19 -- a data path from the Trace Pod Data Pipeline Register to the Trace Pod Data Memories. |
| VTH | Voltage, Threshold -- a user programmable voltage sent to the Data Probe as a reference voltage for the Comparators. |

Table 8-2. Schematic Diagram Notes


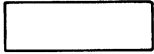










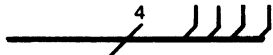
| | | | |
|---|---|---------|---|
|  | ETCHED CIRCUIT BOARD | (925) | WIRE COLORS ARE GIVEN BY NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES USING THE RESISTOR COLOR CODE |
|  | FRONT PANEL MARKING | | |
|  | REAR-PANEL MARKING | | |
|  | MANUAL CONTROL | | |
|  | SCREWDRIVER ADJUSTMENT | | |
|  | ELECTRICAL TEST POINT TP (WITH NUMBER) | | |
|  | NUMBERED WAVEFORM NUMBER CORRESPONDS TO ELECTRICAL TEST POINT NO. | | |
|  | LETTERED TEST POINT NO MEASUREMENT AID PROVIDED | | |
|  | COMMON CONNECTIONS. ALL LIKE-DESIGNATED POINTS ARE CONNECTED. | | |
|  | NUMBER ON WHITE BACKGROUND = OFF-PAGE CONNECTION. LARGE NUMBER ADJACENT = SERVICE SHEET NUMBER FOR OFF-PAGE CONNECTION. | | |
|  | CIRCLED LETTER = OFF-PAGE CONNECTION BETWEEN PAGES OF SAME SERVICE SHEET. | | |
|  | INDICATES SINGLE SIGNAL LINE | | |
| | NUMBER OF LINES ON A BUS | | |
| |  | | |
| | | | <p>[(925) IS WHT-RED-GRN]</p> <p>0 - BLACK 5 - GREEN</p> <p>1 - BROWN 6 - BLUE</p> <p>2 - RED 7 - VIOLET</p> <p>3 - ORANGE 8 - GRAY</p> <p>4 - YELLOW 9 - WHITE</p> |
| | | * | OPTIMUM VALUE SELECTED AT FACTORY, TYPICAL VALUE SHOWN; PART MAY HAVE BEEN OMITTED. |
| | | | UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED: RESISTANCE IN OHMS CAPACITANCE IN PICOFARADS INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES |
| | | μ P | = MICROPROCESSOR |
| | | P/O | = PART OF |
| | | NC | = NO CONNECTION |
| | | CW | = CLOCKWISE END OF VARIABLE RESISTOR |

Table 8-3. Logic Symbology

GENERAL

All signals flow from left to right, relative to the symbol's orientation with inputs on the left side of the symbol, and outputs on the right side of the symbol (the symbol may be reversed if the dependency notation is a single term.)

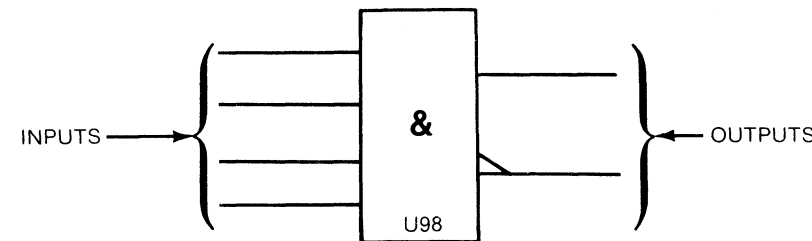
All dependency notation is read from left to right (relative to the symbol's orientation).

An external state is the state of an input or output outside the logic symbol.

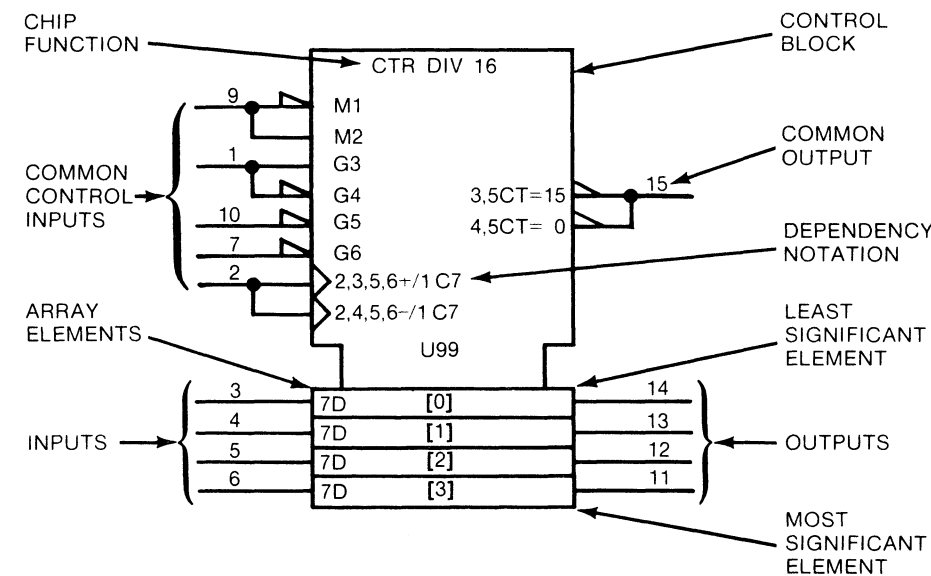
An internal state is the state of an input or output inside the logic symbol. All internal states are True = High.

SYMBOL CONSTRUCTION

Some symbols consist of an outline or combination of outlines together with one or more qualifying symbols, and the representation of input and output lines.



Some have a common Control Block with an array of elements:



CONTROL BLOCK - All inputs and dependency notation affect the array elements directly. Common outputs are located in the control block. (Control blocks may be above or below the array elements.)

ARRAY ELEMENTS - All array elements are controlled by the control block as a function of the dependency notation. Any array element is independent of all other array elements. Unless indicated, the least significant element is always closest to the control block. The array elements are arranged by binary weight. The weights are indicated by powers of 2 (shown in []).

Table 8-3. Logic Symbology (Cont'd)

INPUTS - Inputs are located on the left side of the symbol and are affected by their dependency notation.

Common control inputs are located in the control block and control the inputs/outputs to the array elements according to the dependency notation.

Inputs to the array elements are located with the corresponding array element with the least significant element closest to the control block.

OUTPUTS - Outputs are located on the right side of the symbol and are effected by their dependency notation.

Common control outputs are located in the control block.

Outputs of array elements are located in the corresponding array element with the least significant bit closest to the control block.

CHIP FUNCTION - The labels for chip functions are defined, i.e., CTR - counter, MUX - multiplexer.

DEPENDENCY NOTATION

Dependency notation is always read from left to right relative to the symbol's orientation.

Dependency notation indicates the relationship between inputs, outputs, or inputs and outputs. Signals having a common relationship will have a common number, i.e., C7 and 7D...C7 controls D. Dependency notation 2,3,5,6+/1,C7 is read as when 2 and 3 and 5 and 6 are true, the input will cause the counter to increment by one count...or (/) the input (C7) will control the loading of the input value (7D) into the D flip-flops.

The following types of dependencies are defined:

- AND (G), OR (V), and Negate (N) denote Boolean relationship between inputs and outputs in any combination.
- Interconnection (Z) indicates connections inside the symbol.
- Control (C) identifies a timing input or a clock input of a sequential element and indicates which inputs are controlled by it.
- Set (S) and Reset (R) specify the internal logic states (outputs) of an RS bistable element when the R or S input stands at its internal 1 state.
- Enable (EN) identifies an enable input and indicates which inputs and outputs are controlled by it (which outputs can be in their high impedance state).
- Mode (M) identifies an input that selects the mode of operation of an element and indicates the inputs and outputs depending on that mode.
- Address (A) identifies the address inputs.
- Transmission (X) identifies bi-directional inputs and outputs that are connected together when the transmission input is true.

DEPENDENCY NOTATION SYMBOLS

| | | | |
|----|---|---|----------------------------|
| A | Address (selects inputs/outputs) (indicates binary range) | N | Negate (complements state) |
| C | Control (permits action) | R | Reset Input |
| EN | Enable (permits action) | S | Set Input |
| G | AND (permits action) | V | OR (permits action) |
| M | Mode (selects action) | Z | Interconnection |
| | | X | Transmission |

Table 8-3. Logic Symbology (Cont'd)

OTHER SYMBOLS

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | Analog Signal | | Inversion | | Shift Right (or down) |
| | AND | | Negation | | Solidus (allows an input or output to have more than one function) |
| | Bit Grouping | | Nonlogic Input/Output | | Three State |
| | Buffer | | Open Circuit (external resistor) | | Causes notation and symbols to effect inputs/outputs in an AND relationship, and to occur in the order read from left to right. |
| | Compare | | Open Circuit (external resistor) | | Used for factoring terms using algebraic techniques. |
| | Dynamic | | OR | | Information not defined. |
| | Exclusive OR | | Passive Pull Down (internal resistor) | | Logic symbol not defined due to complexity. |
| | Hysteresis | | Passive Pull Up (internal resistor) | | |
| | Interrogation | | Postponed | | |
| | Internal Connection | | Shift Left (or up) | | |

LABELS

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------|----|-----------------------------|---|------------|
| BG | Borrow Generate | CO | Carry Output | J | J Input |
| BI | Borrow Input | CP | Carry Propagate | K | K Input |
| BO | Borrow Output | CT | Content | P | Operand |
| BP | Borrow Propagate | D | Data Input | T | Transition |
| CG | Carry Generate | E | Extension (input or output) | + | Count Up |
| CI | Carry Input | F | Function | - | Count Down |

MATH FUNCTIONS

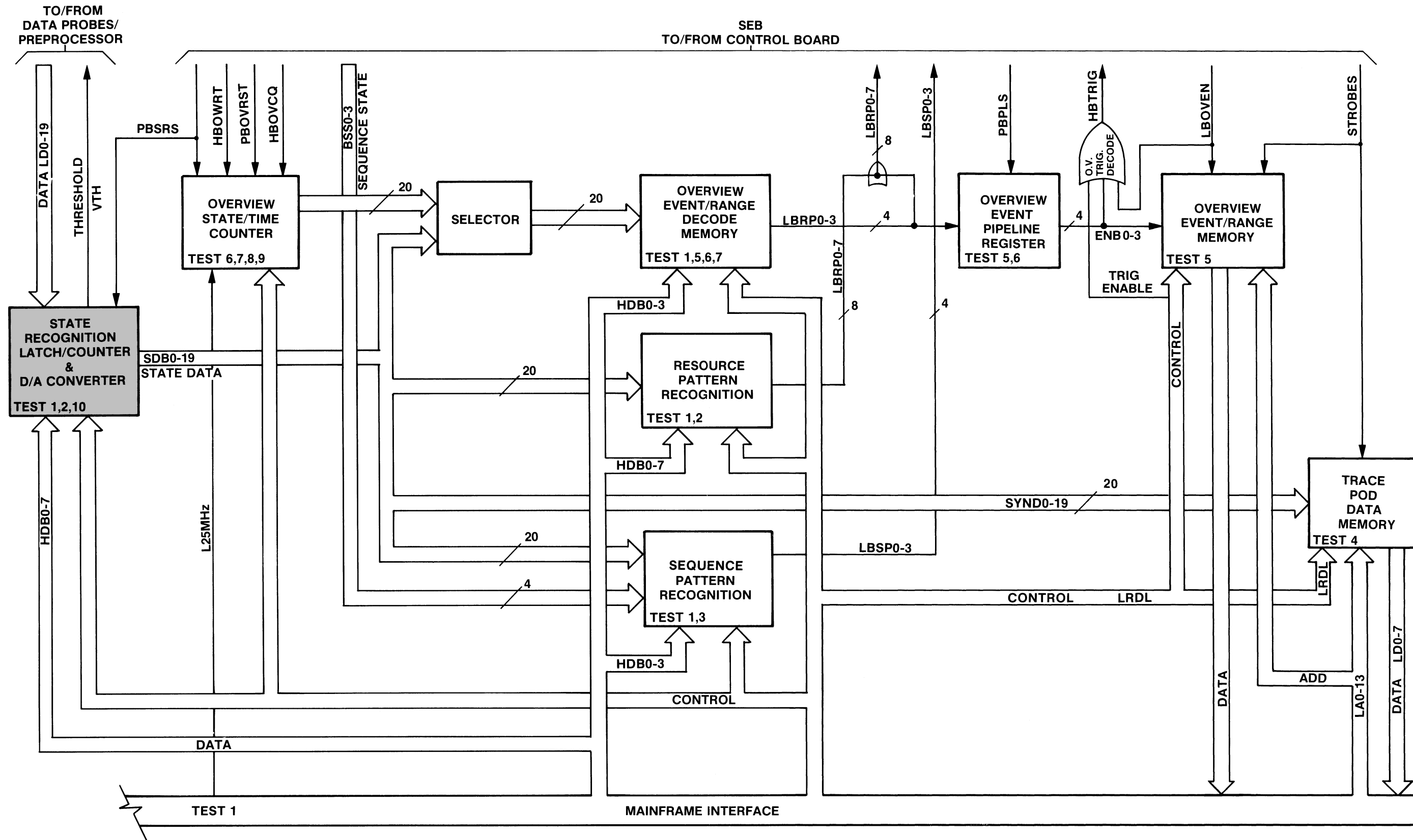
| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| Σ | Adder | > | Greater Than |
| ALU | Arithmetic Logic Unit | < | Less Than |
| COMP | Comparator | CPG | Look Ahead Carry Generator |
| DIV | Divide By | π | Multiplier |
| = | Equal To | P-Q | Subtractor |

CHIP FUNCTIONS

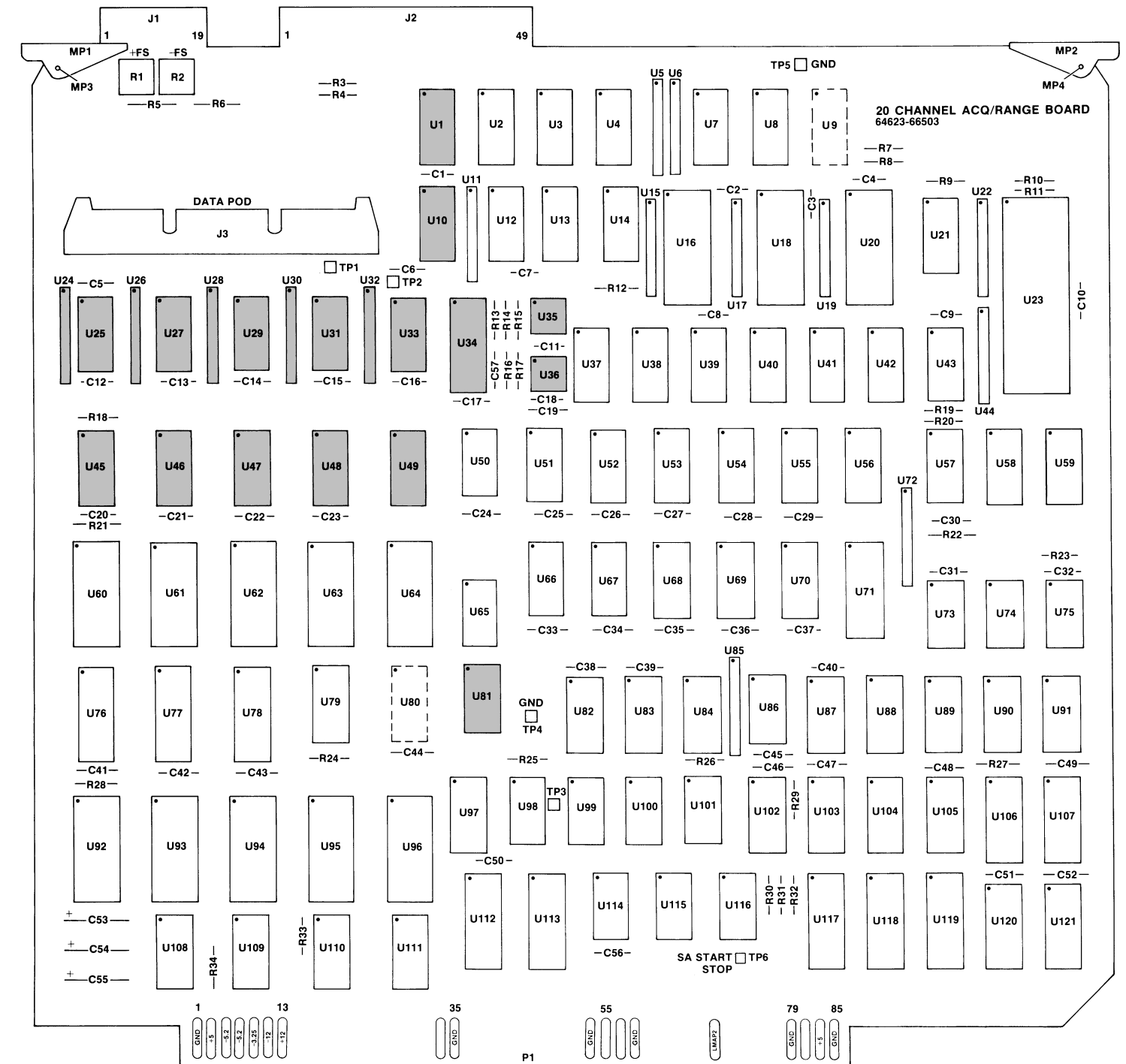
| | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|------|---------------|------|----------------------|
| BCD | Binary Coded Decimal | DIR | Directional | RAM | Random Access Memory |
| BIN | Binary | DMUX | Demultiplexer | RCVR | Line Receiver |
| BUF | Buffer | FF | Flip-Flop | ROM | Read Only Memory |
| CTR | Counter | MUX | Multiplexer | SEG | Segment |
| DEC | Decimal | OCT | Octal | SRG | Shift Register |

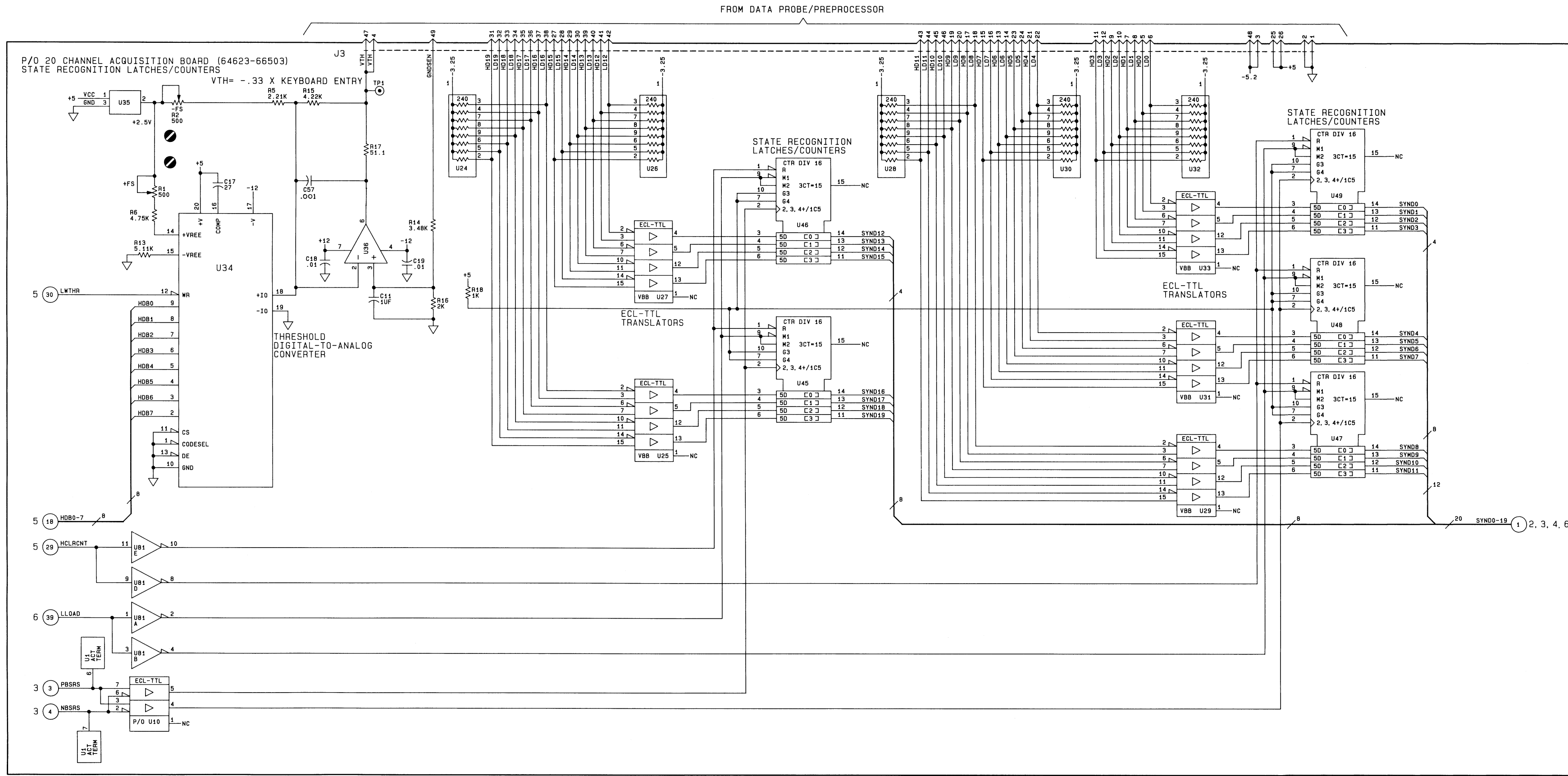
DELAY and MULTIVIBRATORS

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Astable | NV | Nonvolatile |
| | Delay | I | State of initial power up |
| | Nonretriggerable Monostable | | Retriggerable Monostable |



Block Diagram





ICs ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| REF. DES. | HP PART NO. | MFG PART NO. |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| U10,25,27, 29,31,33 | 1820-1052 | MC10125L |
| U45-49 | 1820-1475 | 93S16DC |
| U81 | 1820-1199 | SN74LS04N |

PARTS ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| |
|----------------------|
| C11,17,18,19 |
| J3 |
| R1,2,5,6,13-17 |
| TP1 |
| U1,10,24-36,45-49,81 |

IC POWER SUPPLY CONFIGURATIONS

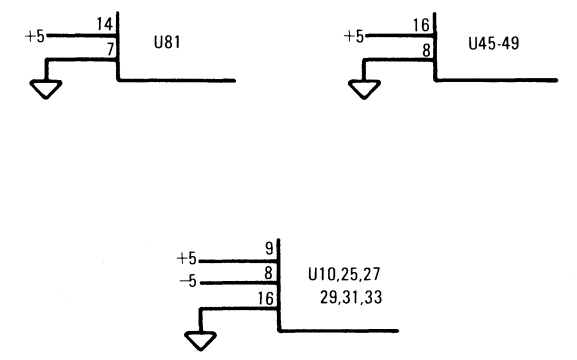
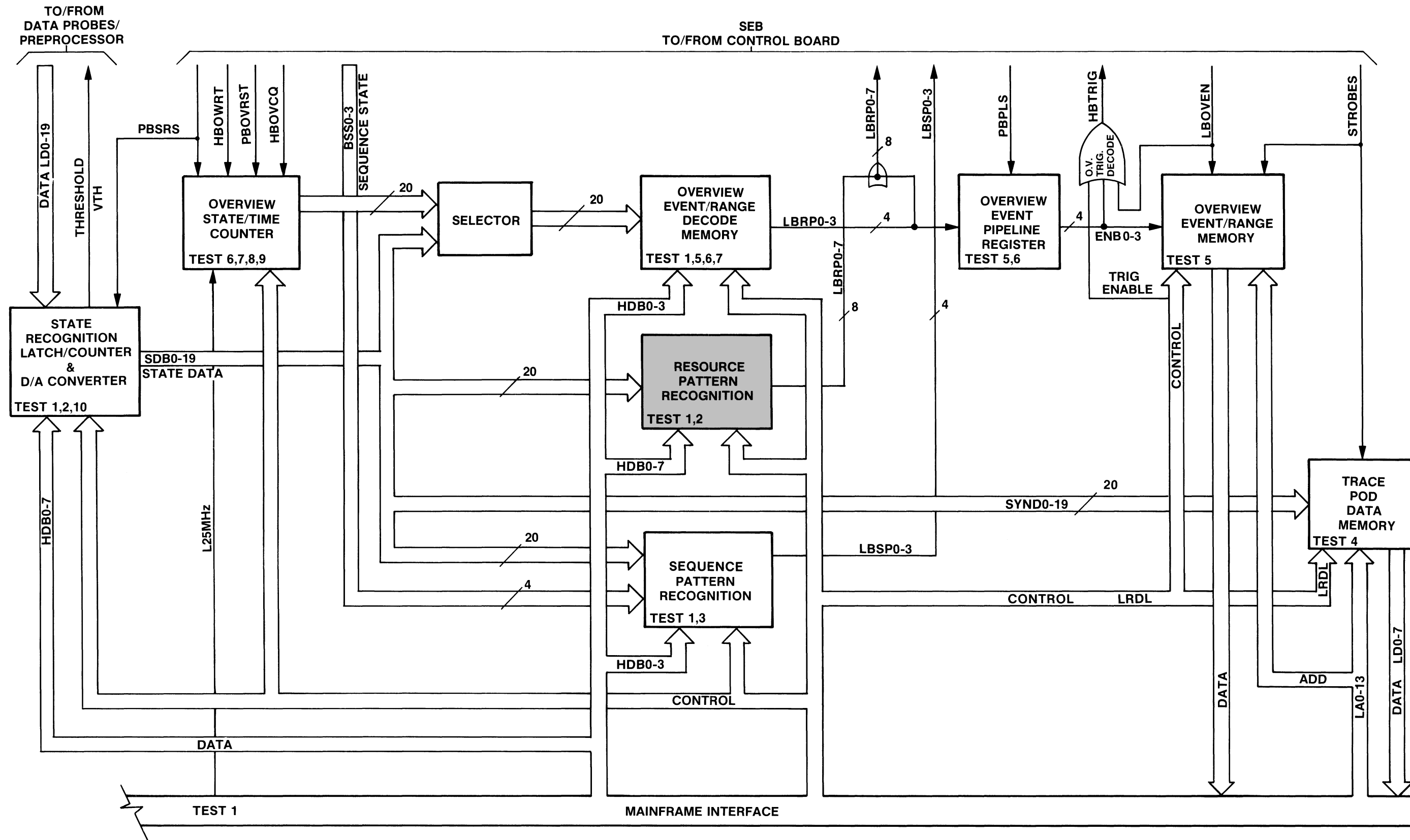
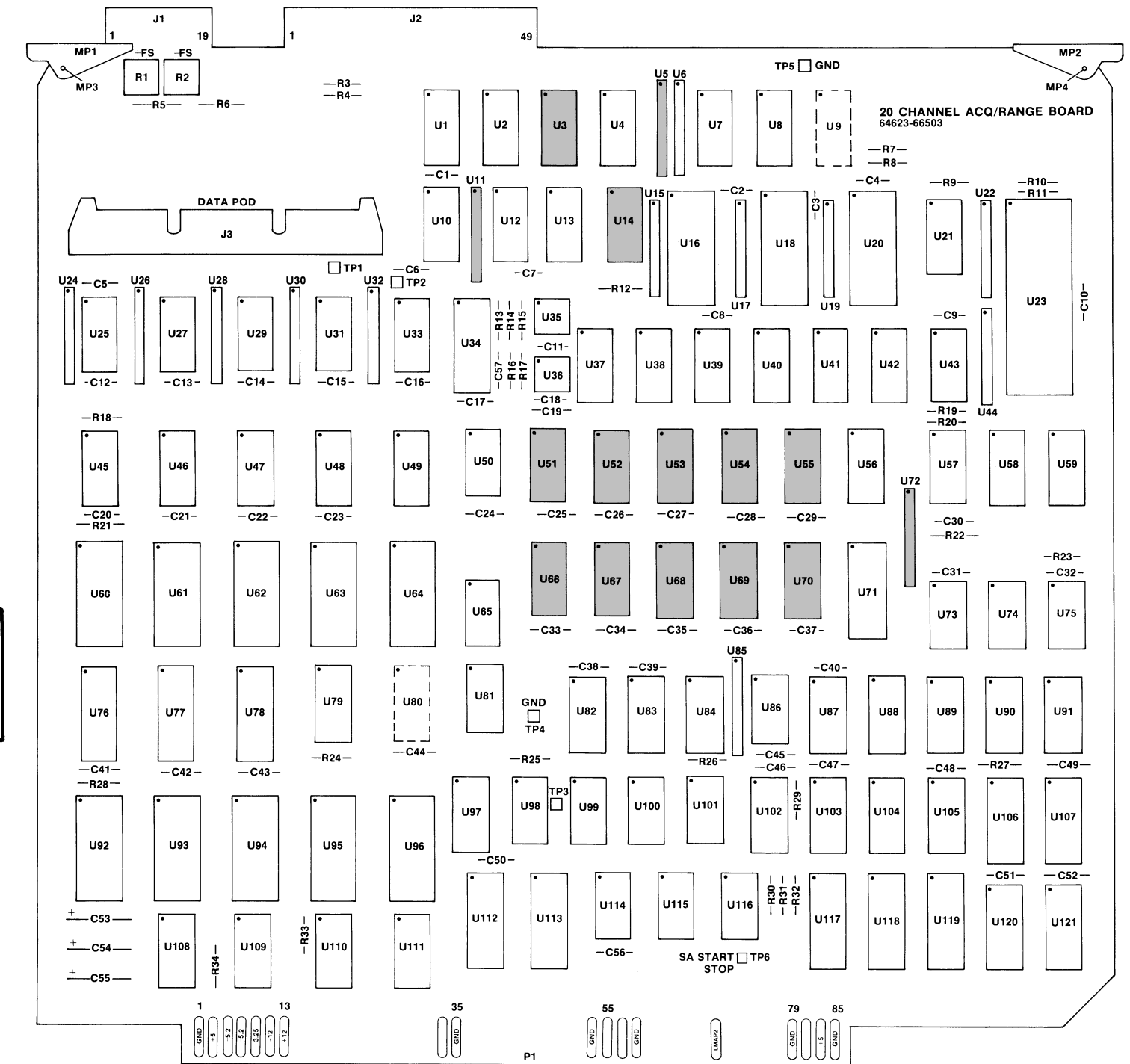


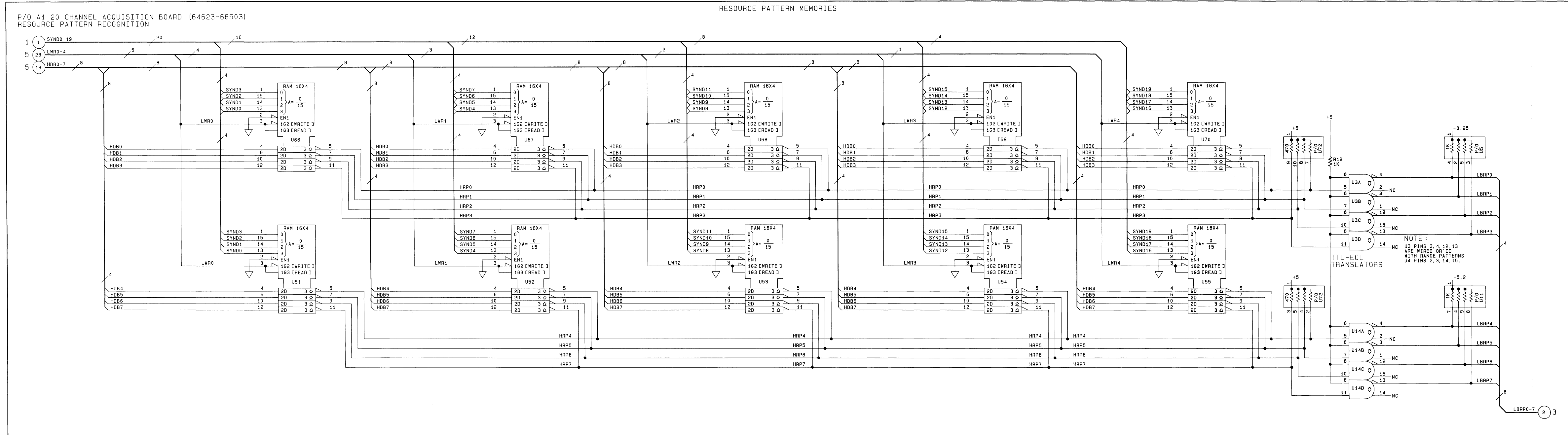
Figure 8-2.
State Recognition Latch/Counter
20ACQ 8-15



Block Diagram



Component Locator



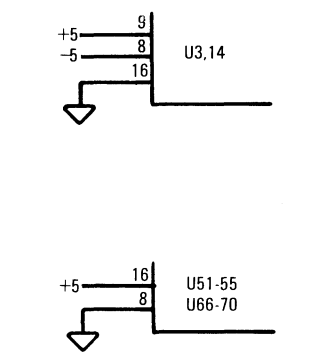
ICs ON THIS SCHEMATIC

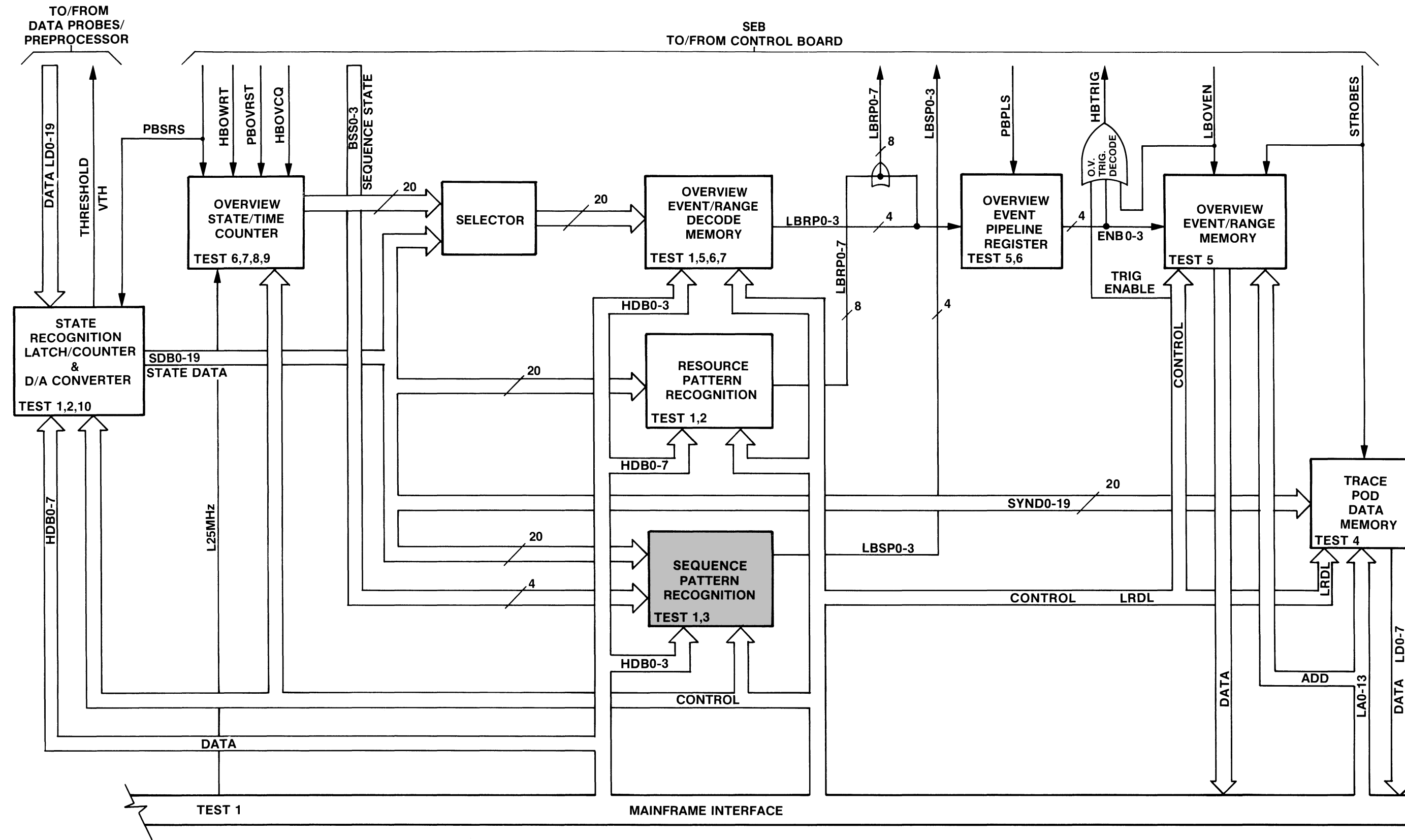
| REF. DES. | HP PART NO. | MFG PART NO. |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| U3,14 | 1820-1173 | MC10124L |
| U51-55,66-70 | 1816-0787 | SN74S289N |

PARTS ON THIS SCHEMATIC

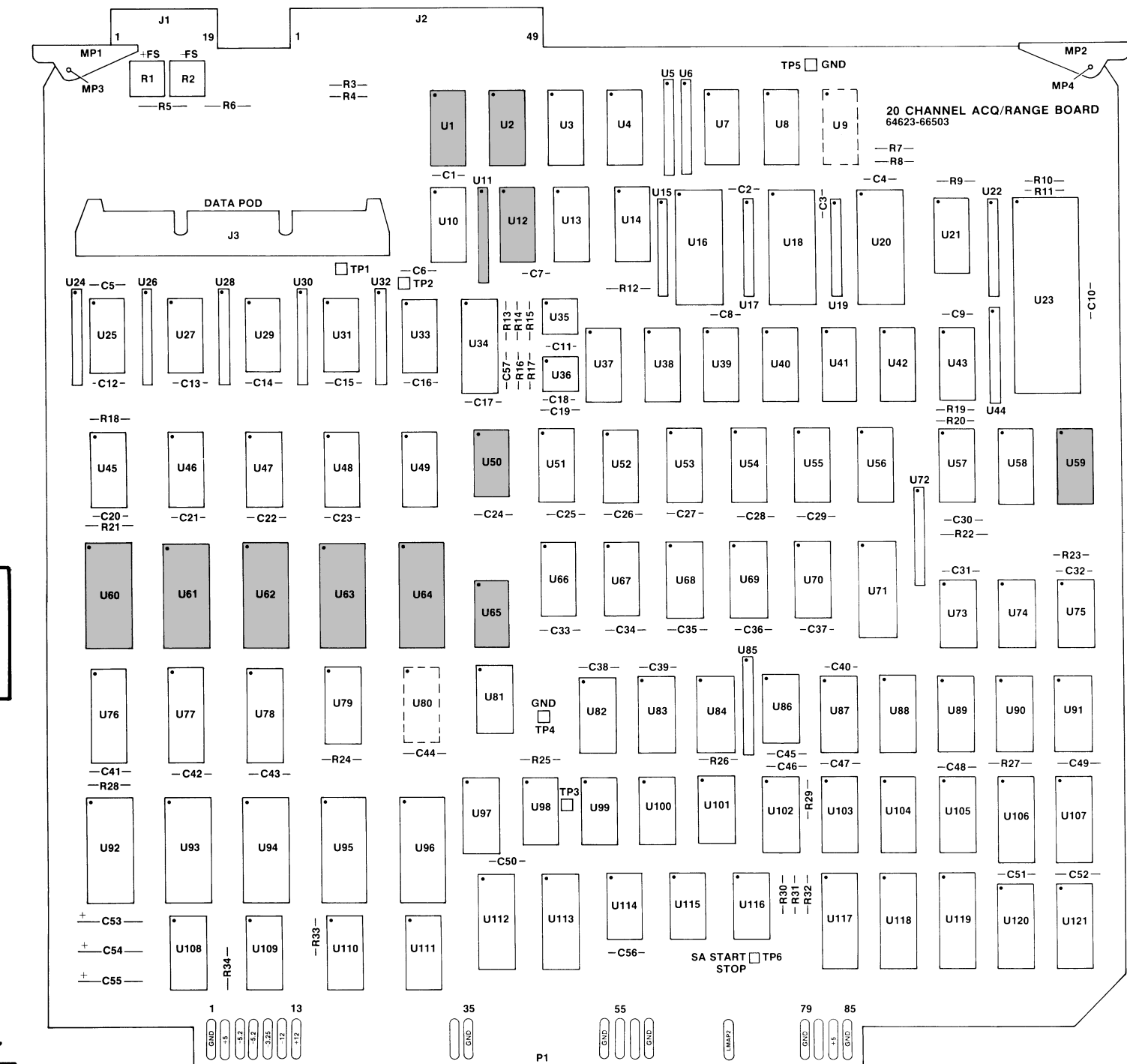
| |
|---------------------------|
| R12 |
| U3,5,11,14,51-55,66-70,72 |

IC POWER SUPPLY CONFIGURATIONS

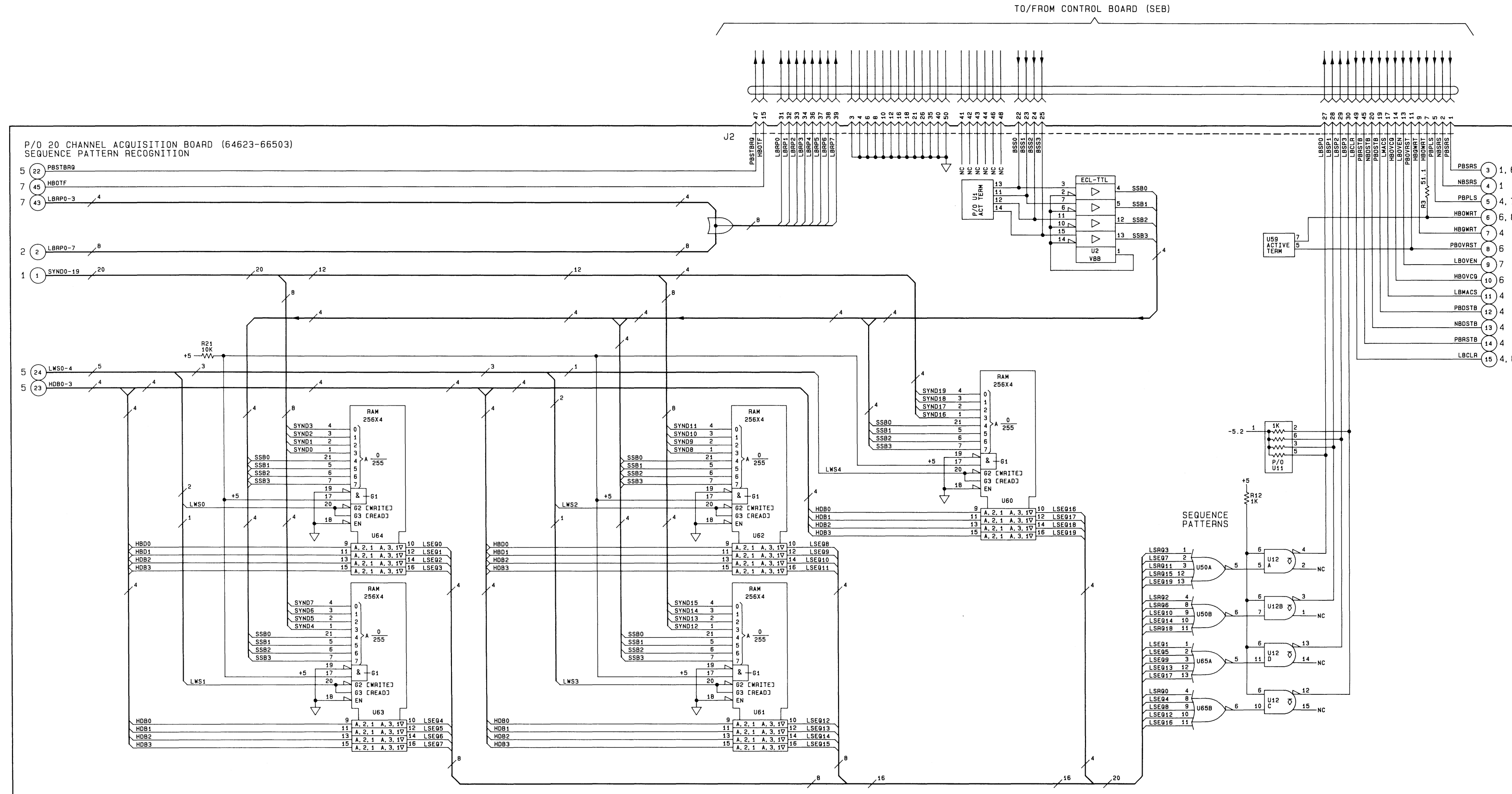




Block Diagram



Component Locator



ICs ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| REF. DES. | HP PART NO. | MFG PART NO. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| U1 | 1820-2359 | F10014PC |
| U2 | 1820-1052 | MC10125L |
| U12 | 1820-1173 | MC10124L |
| U50,65 | 1820-1275 | SN74S260N |
| U59 | 1820-2359 | F10014PC |
| U60-64 | 1816-1476 | 1816-1476 |

PARTS ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| |
|------------------------|
| J2 |
| R12,21 |
| U1,2,11,12,50,59,60-65 |

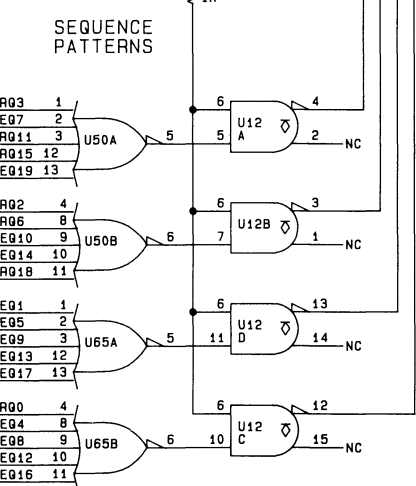
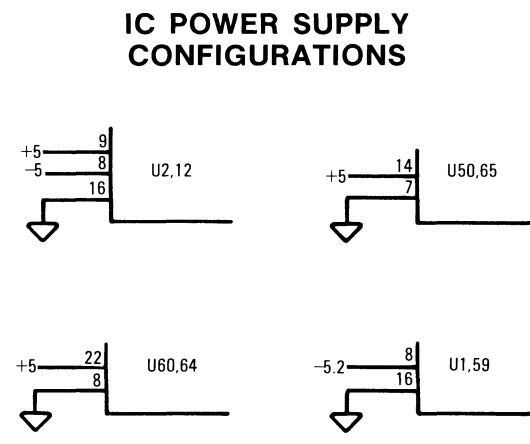
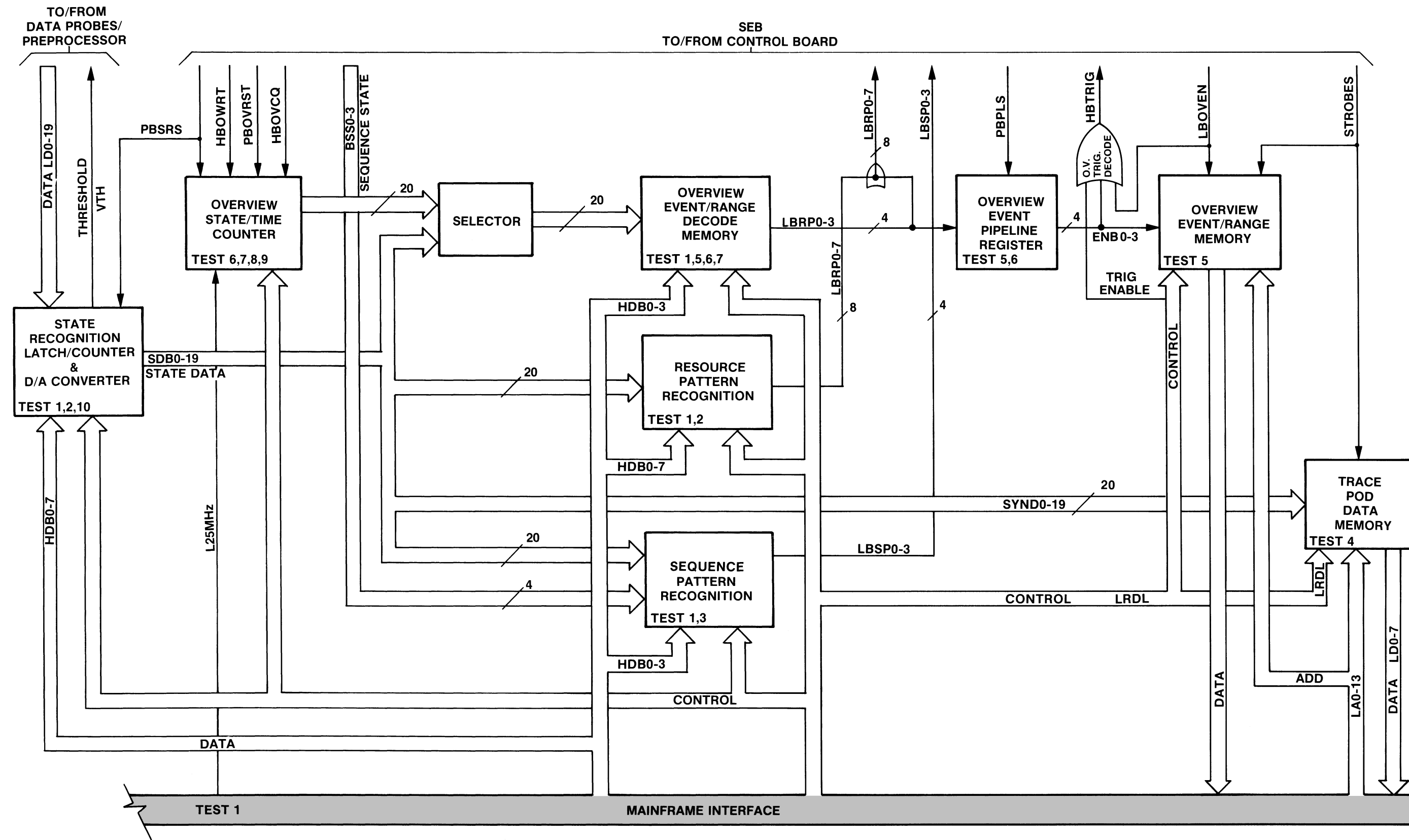
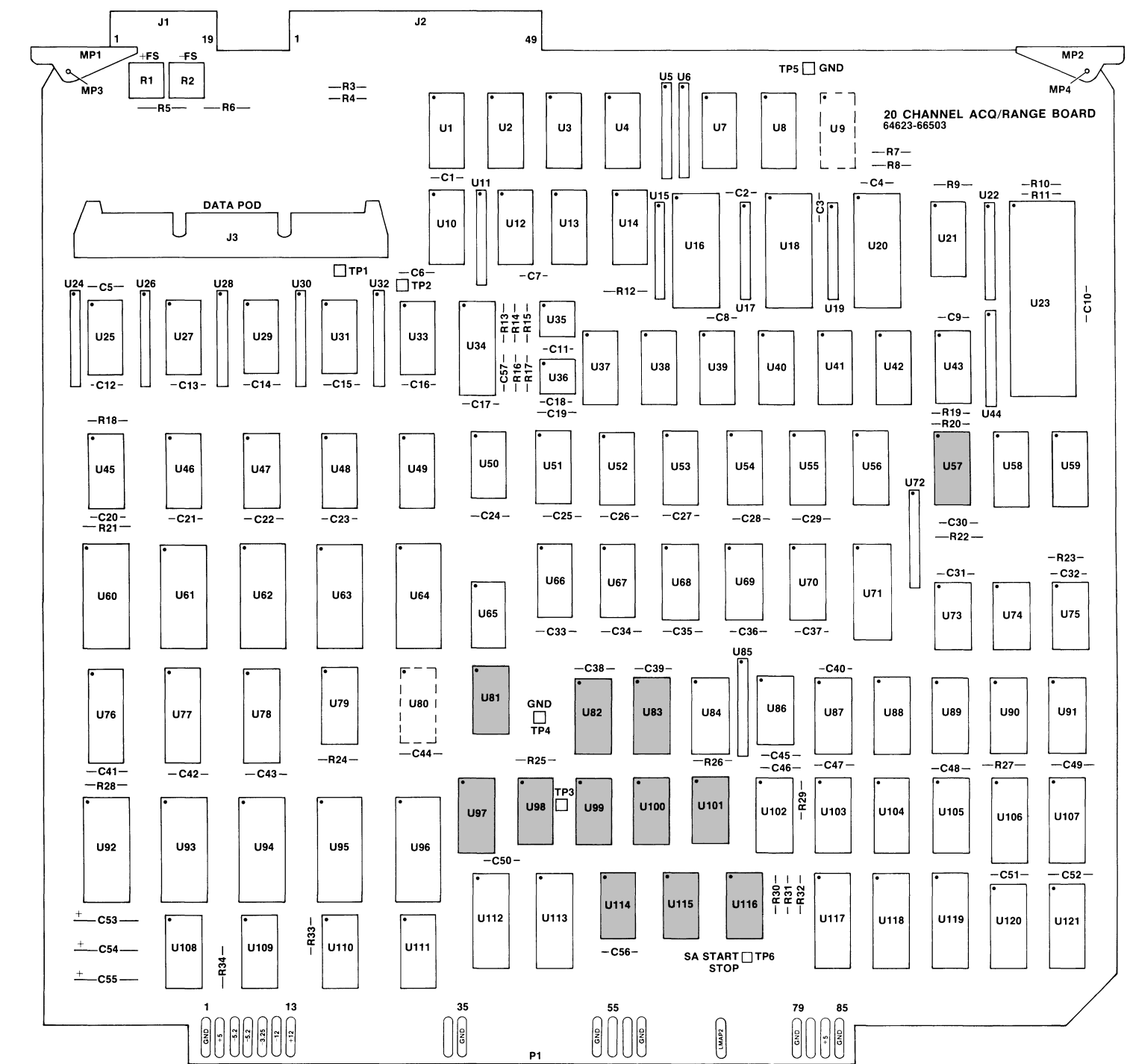


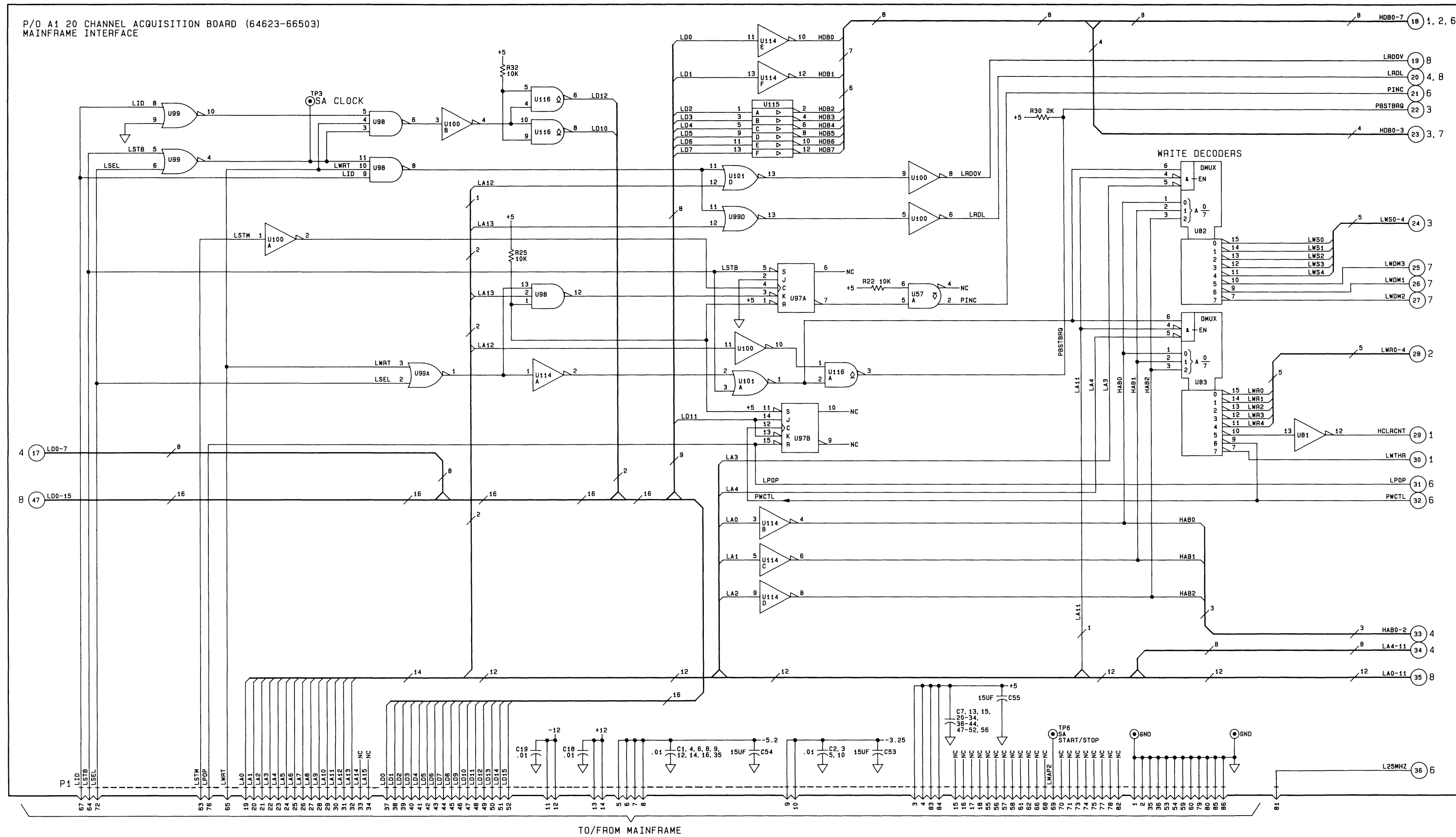
Figure 8-4.
Sequence Pattern Recognition
20ACQ 8-19



Block Diagram



Component Locator



ICs ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| REF. DES. | HP PART NO. | MFG PART NO. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| U57 | 1820-1173 | MC10124L |
| U81,100, 114,115 | 1820-1199 | SN74LS04N |
| U82,83 | 1820-1216 | SN74LS138N |
| U97 | 1820-1282 | SN74LS109AN |
| U98 | 1820-1202 | SN74LS10N |
| U99 | 1820-1144 | SN74LS02N |
| U101 | 1820-1322 | SN74S02N |
| U116 | 1820-0269 | SN7403N |

PARTS ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| |
|--------------------------|
| C1-10,12-16,18-44,47-56 |
| P1 |
| R25,30,32 |
| TP3,4 |
| U57,81-83,97-101,114-116 |

IC POWER SUPPLY CONFIGURATIONS

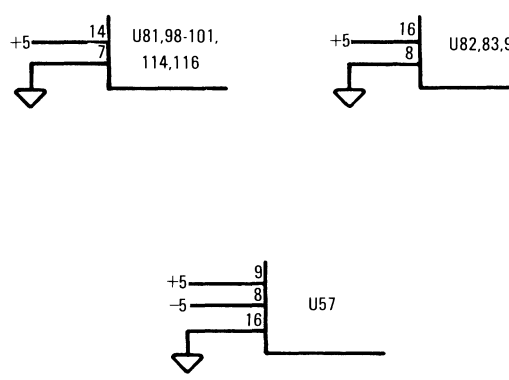
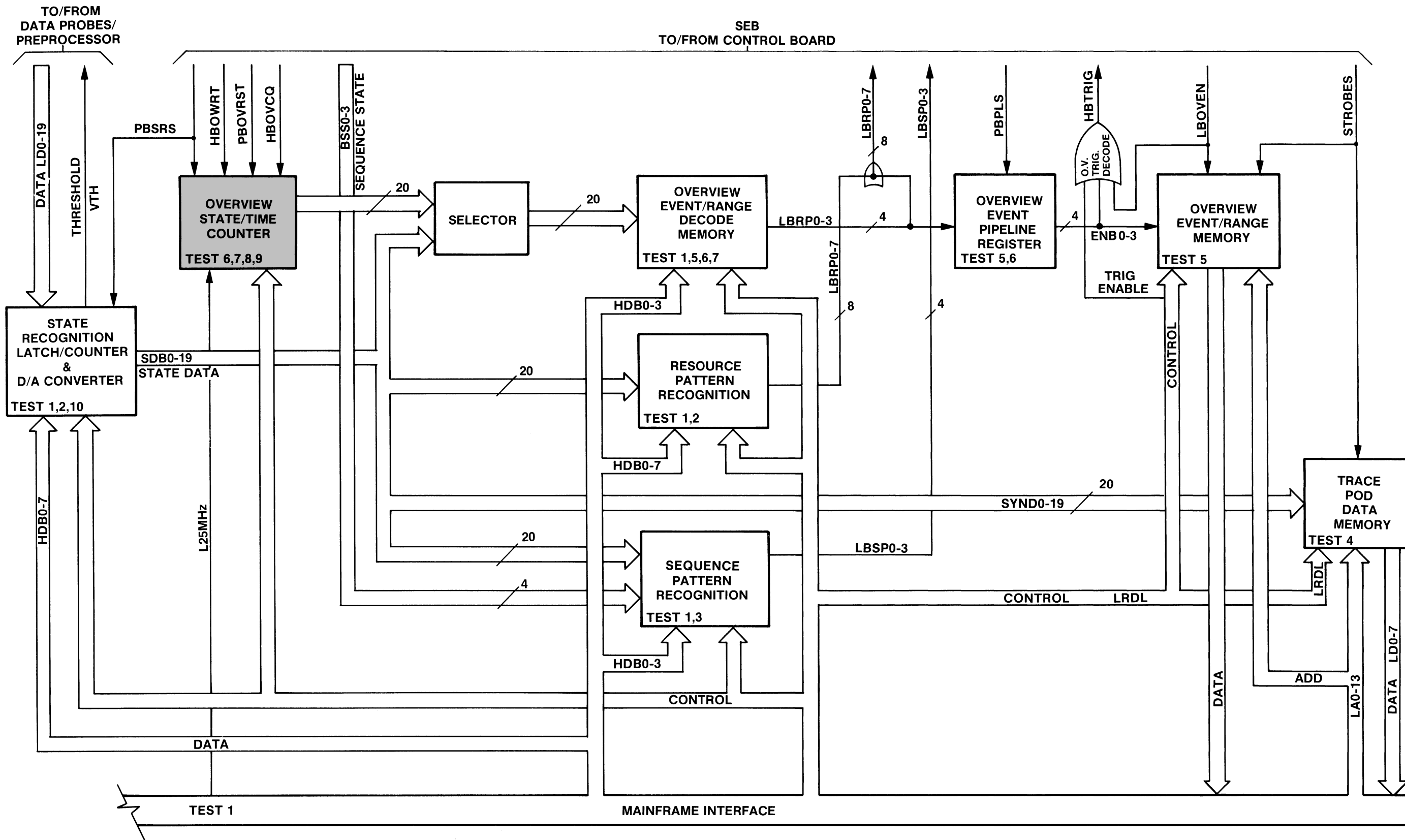
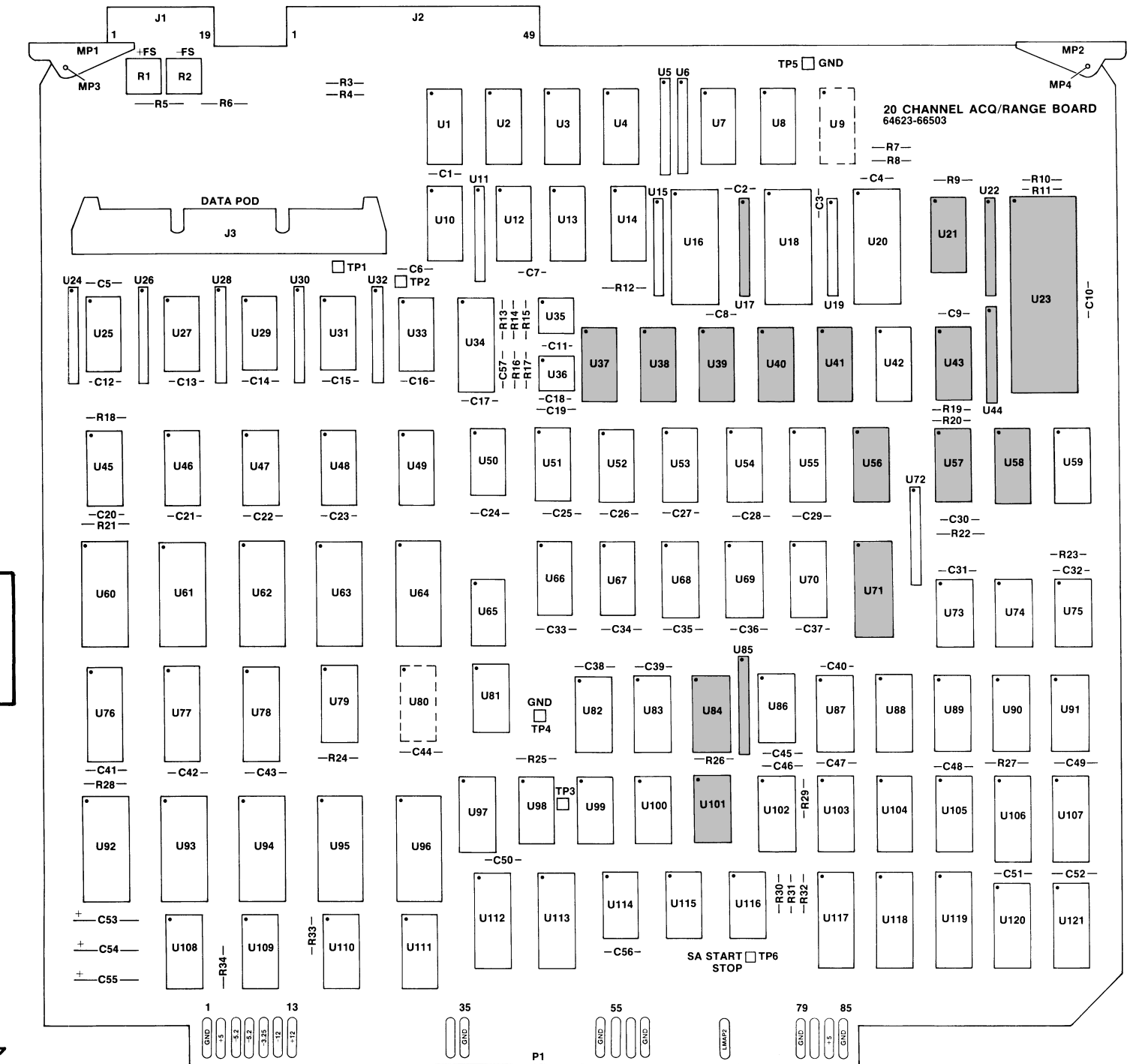
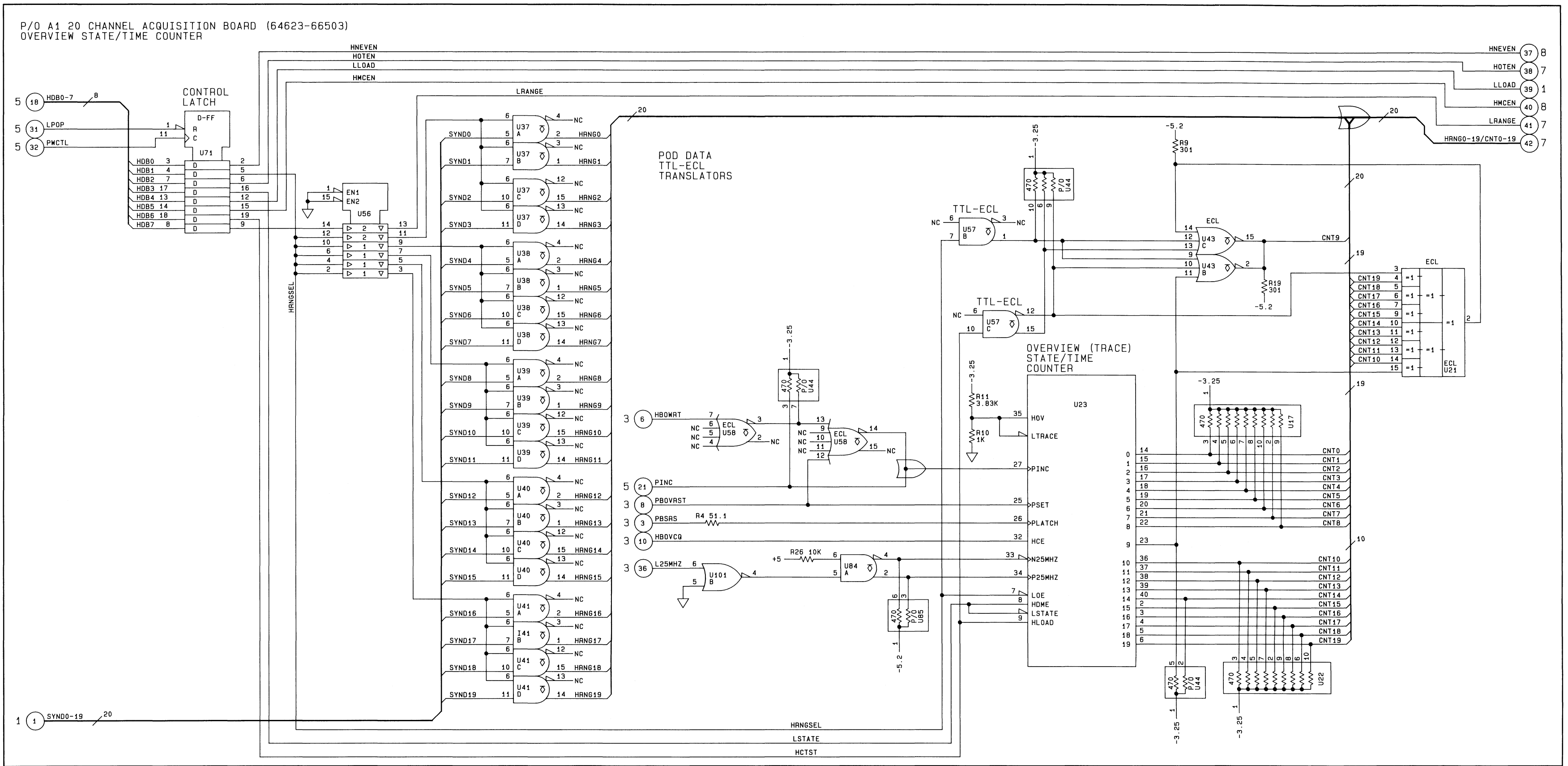


Figure 8-6.
Mainframe Interface
20ACQ 8-23



Block Diagram





ICs ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| REF. DES. | HP PART NO. | MFG PART NO. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| U21 | 1820-0826 | MC10160L |
| U23 | INB4-5009 | INB4-5009 |
| U37-41 | 1820-1173 | MC10124L |
| 57,84 | | |
| U43 | 1820-0804 | MC10106P |
| U56 | 1820-1491 | SN74LS367AN |
| U58 | 1820-0806 | MC10109P |
| U71 | 1820-1730 | SN74LS273N |
| U101 | 1820-1322 | SN74S02N |

PARTS ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| |
|---|
| R4,9,10,11,19,26 |
| U17,21,22,23,37-41,43,44,56-58,71,84,85,101 |

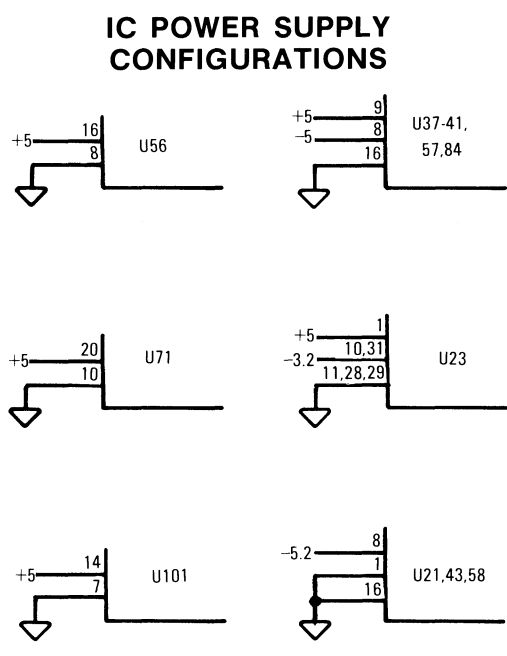
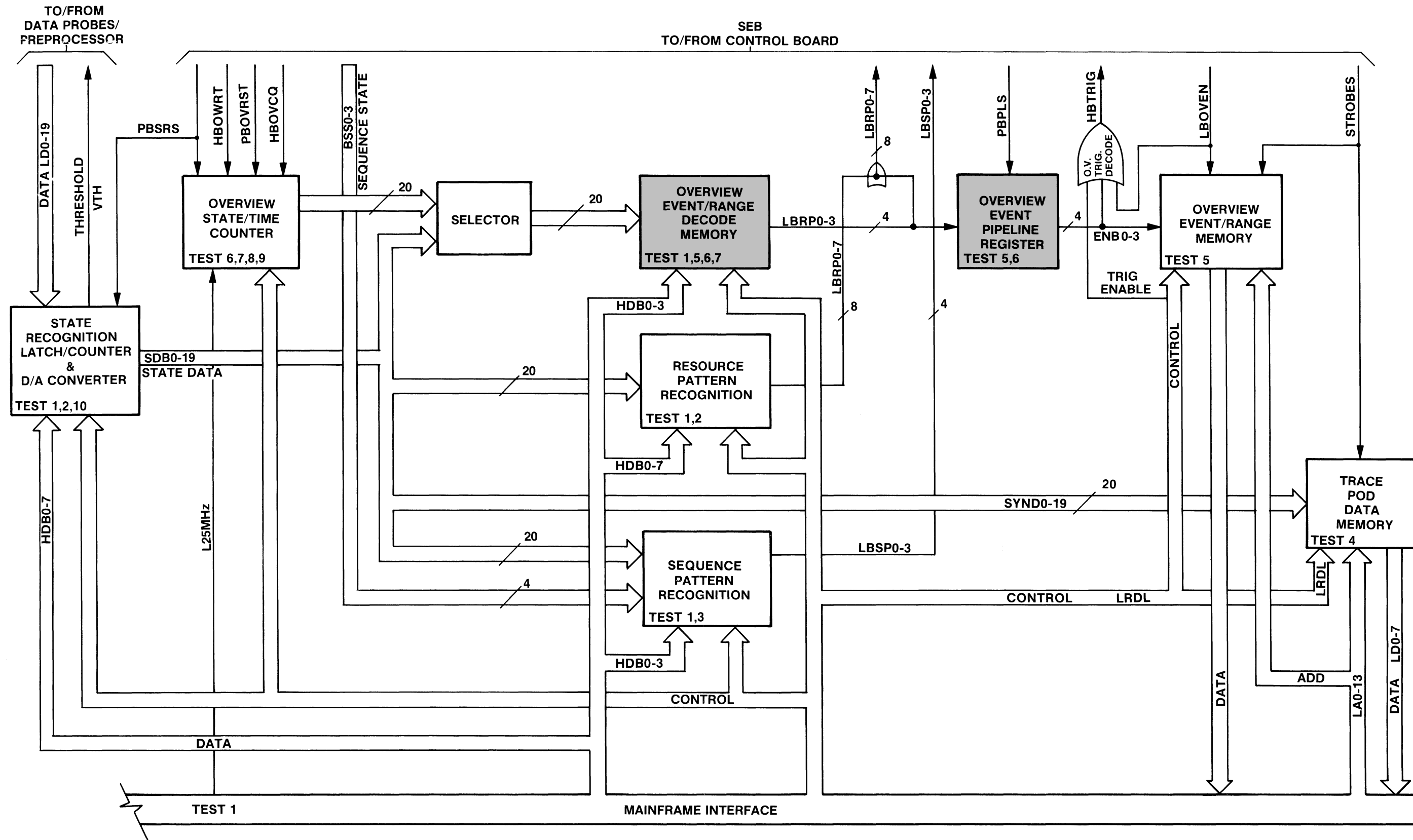
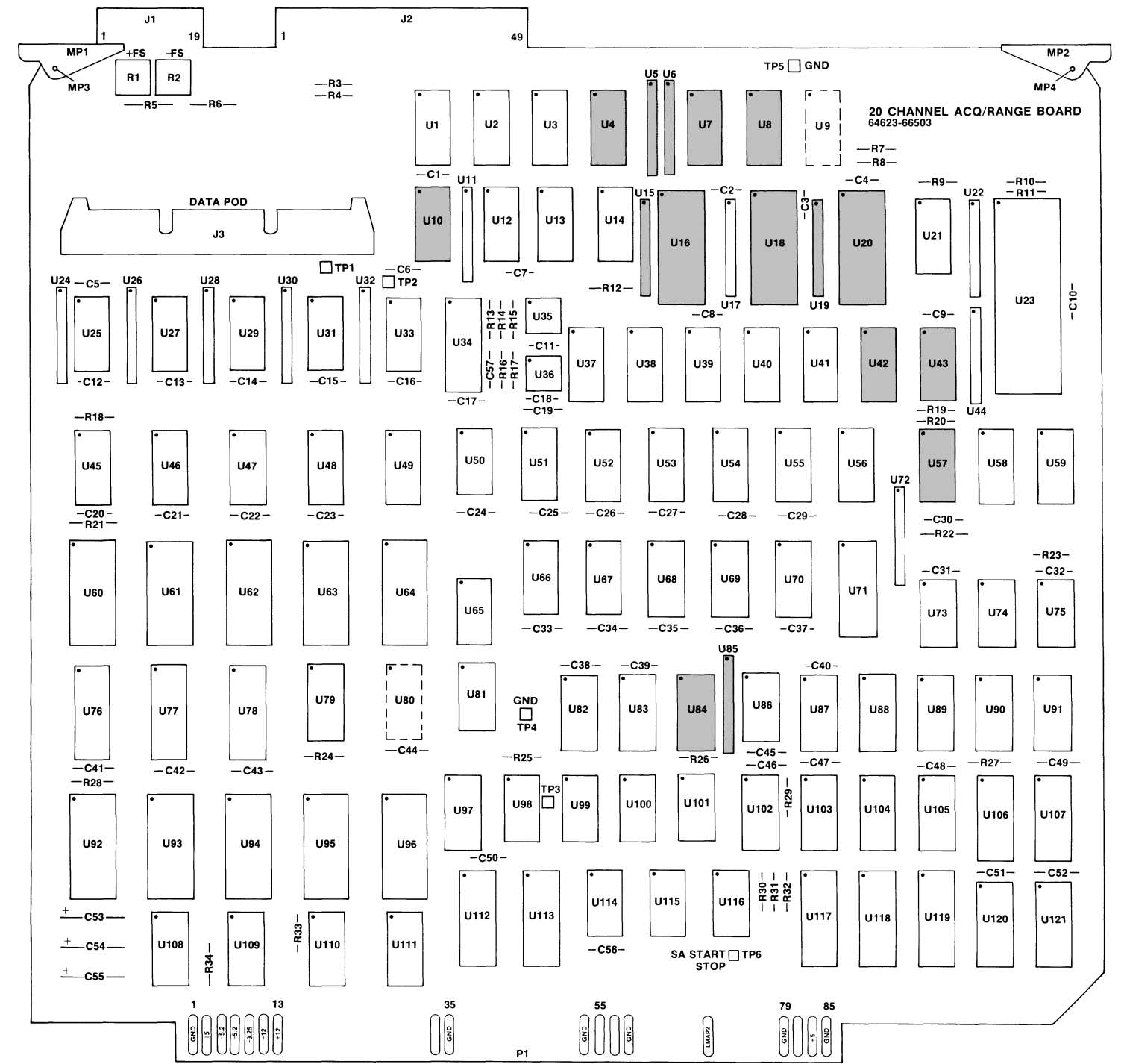


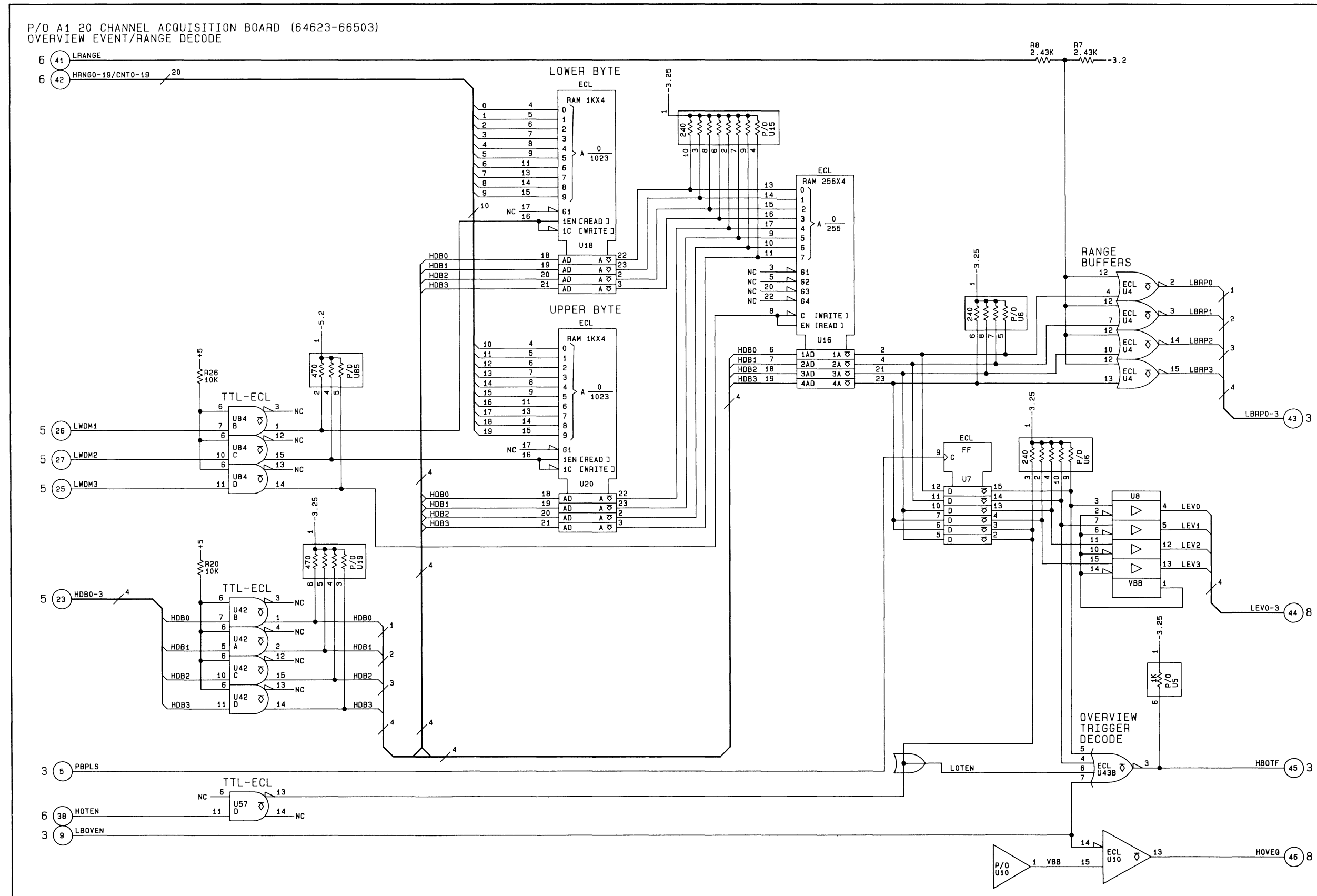
Figure 8-7.
Overview State/Time Counter
20ACQ 8-25



Block Diagram



Component Locator



ICs ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| REF. DES. | HP PART NO. | MFG PART NO. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| U4 | 1820-0801 | MC10101P |
| U7 | 1820-1399 | MC10176P |
| U8,10 | 1820-1052 | MC10125L |
| U16 | 1816-1462 | MC10422 |
| U18,20 | 1816-1492 | MBM10474 |
| U42,57,84 | 1820-1173 | MC10124L |
| U43 | 1820-0804 | MC10106P |

PARTS ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| |
|------------------------------------|
| R7,8,20,26 |
| U4-8,10,15,16,18-20,42,43,57,84,85 |

IC POWER SUPPLY CONFIGURATIONS

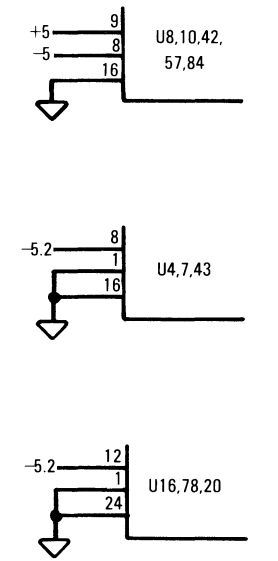
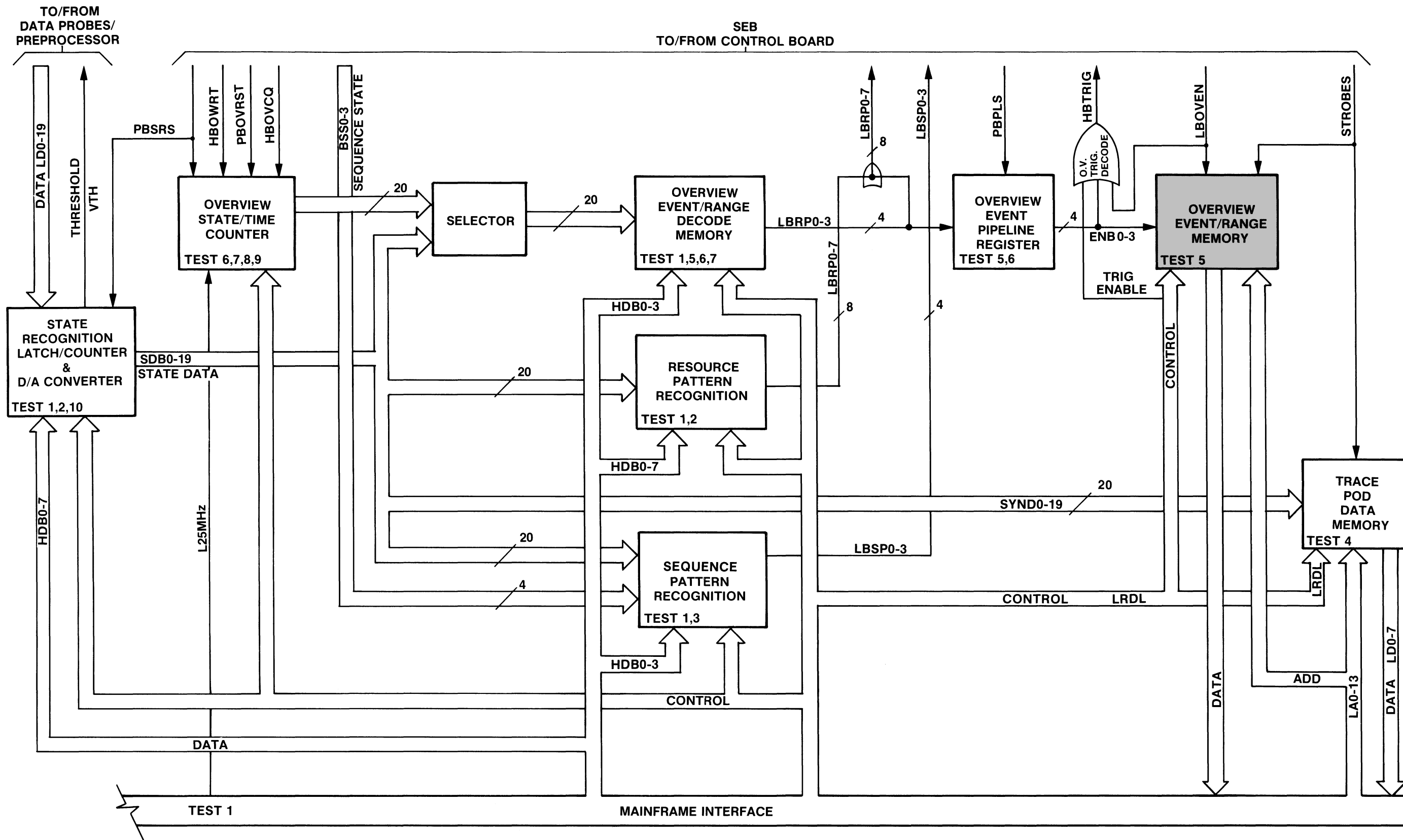
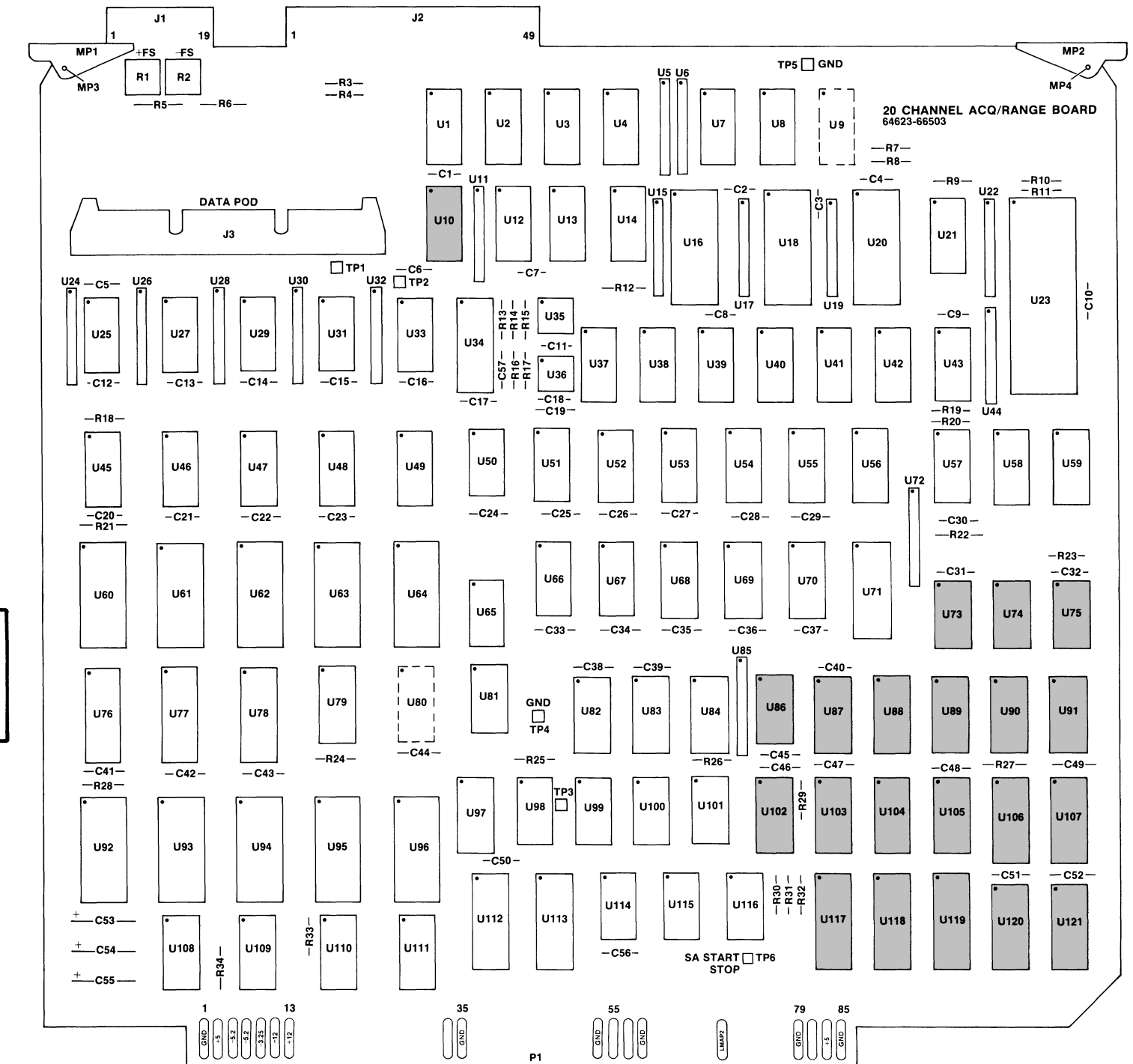
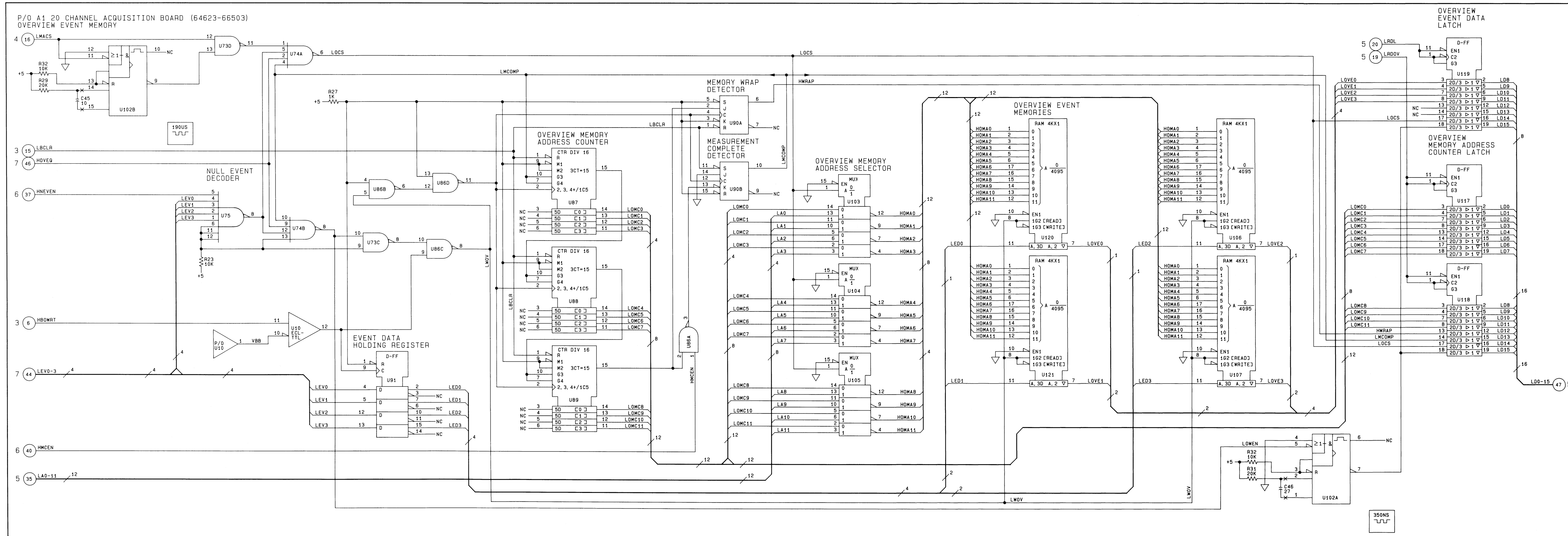


Figure 8-8.
Overview Event/Range Decode
20ACQ 8-27



Block Diagram





ICs ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| REF. DES. | HP PART NO. | MFG PART NO. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| U10 | 1820-1052 | MC10125L |
| U73,86 | 1820-0681 | SN74S00N |
| U74 | 1820-0688 | SN74S20N |
| U75 | 1820-1323 | SN74S30N |
| U87-89 | 1820-1430 | SN74LS161AN |
| U90 | 1820-1282 | SN74LS109AN |
| U91 | 1820-1191 | SN74S175N |
| U102 | 1820-1782 | AM26S02PC |
| U103-105 | 1820-1015 | SN74S158N |
| U106,107 | 1818-1596 | HM6147P-3 |
| U117-119 | 1820-2102 | SN74LS373 |
| U120,121 | 1818-1596 | HM6147P-3 |

PARTS ON THIS SCHEMATIC

| |
|---------------------------------|
| C45,46 |
| R23,27,29,31,32 |
| U10,73-75,86-91,102-107,117-121 |

IC POWER SUPPLY CONFIGURATIONS

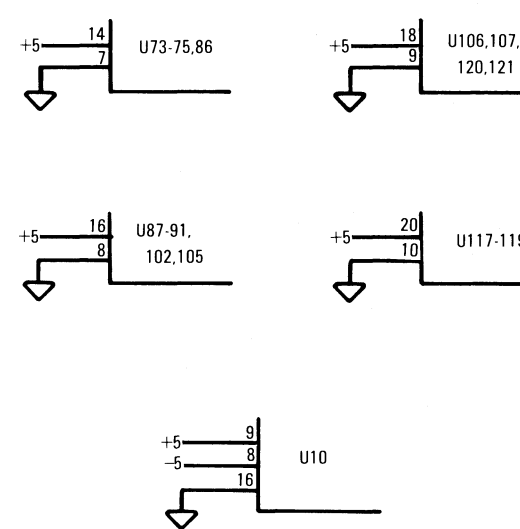


Figure 8-9.
Overview Event Memory
20ACQ 8-29

SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged Alphabetically by Country



Product Line Sales / Support Key

Key Product Line

| | |
|----|--|
| A | Analytical |
| CM | Components |
| C | Computer Systems Sales only |
| CH | Computer Systems Hardware Sales and Services |
| CS | Computer Systems Software Sales and Services |
| E | Electronic Instruments & Measurement Systems |
| M | Medical Products |
| MP | Medical Products Primary SRO |
| MS | Medical Products Secondary SRO |
| P | Personal Computation Products |
| . | Sales only for specific product line |
| .. | Support only for specific product line |

IMPORTANT: These symbols designate general product line capability. They do not insure sales or support availability for all products within a line, at all locations. Contact your local sales office for information regarding locations where HP support is available for specific products.

HP distributors are printed in italics.

ANGOLA

Teleclra
Empresa Técnica de Equipamentos
Eléctricos, S.A.R.L.
R. Barbosa Rodrigues, 41-I DT.
Caixa Postal 6487
LUANDA
Tel: 355 15, 355 16
E,M,P

ARGENTINA

Hewlett-Packard Argentina S.A.
Avenida Santa Fe 2035
Martínez 1640 **BUENOS AIRES**
Tel: 798-5735, 792-1293
Telex: 17595 BIONAR
Cable: HEWPARDKARG
A,E,CH,CS,P

Bioltron S.A.C.I.M. e I.
Av Paseo Colon 221, Piso 9
1399 **BUENOS AIRES**,
Tel: 30-4846, 30-1851
Telex: 17595 BIONAR
M

Fate S.A. I.C.I.Electronic
Venezuela 1326
1095 **BUENOS AIRES**
Tel: 37-9020, 37-9026/9
Telex: 9234 FATEN AR
P

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide, South Australia Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd.
153 Greenhill Road
PARKSIDE, S.A. 5063
Tel: 272-5911
Telex: 82536
Cable: HEWPARD Adelaide
A*,CH,CM,E,MS,P

Brisbane, Queensland Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd.
49 Park Road
MILTON, Queensland 4064
Tel: 229-1544
Telex: 42133
Cable: HEWPARD Brisbane
A,CH,CM,E,M,P
Effective November 1, 1982:
10 Payne Road
THE GAP, Queensland 4061
Tel: 30-4133
Telex: 42133

Canberra, Australia Capital Territory Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd.
121 Wollongong Street
FYSHWICK, A.C.T. 2609
Tel: 80 4244
Telex: 62650
Cable: HEWPARD Canberra
CH,CM,E,P

Melbourne, Victoria Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd.
31-41 Joseph Street
BLACKBURN, Victoria 3130
Tel: 877 7777
Telex: 31-024
Cable: HEWPARD Melbourne
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P

Perth, Western Australia Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd.
261 Stirling Highway
CLAREMONT, W.A. 6010
Tel: 383-2188
Telex: 93859
Cable: HEWPARD Perth
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P

Sydney, New South Wales Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd.
17-23 Talavera Road
P.O. Box 308
NORTH RYDE, N.S.W. 2113
Tel: 887-1611
Telex: 21561
Cable: HEWPARD Sydney
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P

AUSTRIA

Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.h.
Grottenhofstrasse 94
Verkaufsburo Graz
A-8052 **GRAZ**
Tel: 291-5-66
Telex: 32375
CH,E*

Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.h.
Stanglhofweg 5
A-4020 **LINZ**
Tel: 0732 51585
CH

Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.h.
Liebigasse 1
P.O. Box 72
A-1222 **VIENNA**
Tel: (0222) 23-65-11-0
Telex: 134425 HEPA A
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P

BAHRAIN

Green Salon
P.O. Box 557
BAHRAIN
Tel: 255503-255950
Telex: 84419
P

Wael Pharmacy
P.O. Box 648
BAHRAIN
Tel: 256123

Telex: 8550 WAEI BN
M, E

BELGIUM

Hewlett-Packard Belgium S.A./N.V.
Blvd de la Woluwe, 100
Woluwedal
B-1200 **BRUSSELS**
Tel: (02) 762-32-00
Telex: 23-494 paloben bru
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

BRAZIL

Hewlett-Packard do Brasil I.e.C. Ltda.
Alameda Rio Negro, 750
Alphaville 06400 **BARUERI SP**
Tel: (11) 421-1311
Telex: 01 133872 HPBR-BR
Cable: HEWPACK Sao Paulo
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

Hewlett-Packard do Brasil I.e.C. Ltda.
Avenida Epitacio Pessoa, 4664
22471 **RIO DE JANEIRO-RJ**
Tel: (21) 286-0237
Telex: 021-21905 HPBR-BR
Cable: HEWPACK Rio de Janeiro
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P*

Hewlett-Packard do Brasil I.e.C. Ltda.
Avenida Epitacio Pessoa, 4664
22471 **RIO DE JANEIRO-RJ**
Tel: (21) 286-0237
Telex: 021-21905 HPBR-BR
Cable: HEWPACK Rio de Janeiro
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P*

CANADA

Alberta
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
210, 7220 Fisher Street S.E.
CALGARY, Alberta T2H 2H8
Tel: (403) 253-2713
A,CH,CM,E*,MS,P*

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
11620A-168th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta T5M 3T9
Tel: (403) 452-3670
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P*

British Columbia
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
10691 Shellbridge Way
RICHMOND,
British Columbia V6X 2W7
Tel: (604) 270-2277
Telex: 610-922-5059
A,CH,CM,CS,E*,MS,P*

Manitoba
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
380-550 Century Street
WINNIPEG, Manitoba R3H 0Y1
Tel: (204) 786-6701
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P*

New Brunswick
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
37 Sheadiac Road
MONCTON, New Brunswick E2B 2V0
Tel: (506) 855-2841
CH**

Nova Scotia
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
P.O. Box 931
900 Windmill Road
DARTMOUTH, Nova Scotia B2Y 3Z6
Tel: (902) 469-7820
CH,CM,CS,E*,MS,P*

Ontario

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
552 Newbold Street
LONDON, Ontario N6E 2S5
Tel: (519) 686-9181
A,CH,CM,E*,MS,P*
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
6877 Goreway Drive
MISSISSAUGA, Ontario L4V 1M8
Tel: (416) 678-9430
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
2670 Queensview Dr.
OTTAWA, Ontario K2B 8K1
Tel: (613) 820-6483
A,CH,CM,CS,E*,MS,P*
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
220 Yorkland Blvd., Unit #11
WILLOWDALE, Ontario M2J 1R5
Tel: (416) 499-9333
CH

Quebec

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
17500 South Service Road
Trans-Canada Highway
KIRKLAND, Quebec H9J 2M5
Tel: (514) 697-4232
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P*
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
Les Galeries du Vallon
2323 Du Versant Nord
STE. FOY, Quebec G1N 4C2
Tel: (418) 687-4570
CH

CHILE

Jorge Calcagni y Cia. Ltda.
Arturo Burhle 065
Casilla 16475
SANTIAGO 9
Tel: 222-0222
Telex: Public Booth 440001
A,CM,E,M

Olympia (Chile) Ltda.
Av. Rodrigo de Araya 1045
Casilla 256-V
SANTIAGO 21
Tel: 2-25-50-44
Telex: 340-892 OLYMP CK
Cable: Olympiachile Santiagochile
CH,CS,P

CHINA, People's Republic of

China Hewlett-Packard Rep. Office
P.O. Box 418
1A Lane 2, Luchang St.
Beiwei Rd., Xuanwu District
BEIJING
Tel: 33-1947, 33-7426
Telex: 22601 CTSHP CN
Cable: 1920
A,CH,CM,CS,E,P

COLOMBIA

Instrumentación
H. A. Langebaek & Kier S.A.
Carrera 7 No. 48-75
Apartado Aereo 6287
BOGOTA 1, D.E.
Tel: 287-8877

Telex: 44400 INST CO
Cable: AARIS Bogota
A,CM,E,M,PS,P

COSTA RICA

Cientifica Costarricense S.A.
Avenida 2, Calle 5
San Pedro de Montes de Oca
Apartado 10159
SAN JOSE
Tel: 24-38-20, 24-08-19
Telex: 2367 GALGUR CR
CM,E,MS,P

CYPRUS

Telexa Ltd.
P.O. Box 4809
14C Stassinos Avenue
NICOSIA
Tel: 62698
Telex: 2894 LEVIDO CY
E,M,P

DENMARK

Hewlett-Packard A/S
Dalavej 52
DK-3460 **Birkerød**
Tel: (02) 81-66-40
Telex: 37409 hpas dk
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P
Hewlett-Packard A/S
Navervej 1
DK-8600 **SILKEBORG**
Tel: (06) 82-71-66
Telex: 37409 hpas dk
CH,E

ECUADOR

CYEDE Cia. Ltda.
Avenida Eloy Alfaro 1749
Casilla 6423 **CCI**
QUITO
Tel: 450-975, 243-052
Telex: 2548 CYEDE ED
A,CM,E,P

Hospitalar S.A.
Robles 625
Casilla 3590
QUITO
Tel: 545-250, 545-122
Telex: 2485 HOSPTL ED
Cable: HOSPITALAR-Quito
M

EGYPT

International Engineering Associates
24 Hussein Hegazi Street
Kasr-el-Ani

CAIRO
Tel: 23829, 21641
Telex: IEA UN 93830
CH,CS,E,M

Informatic For Systems
22 Talaat Harb Street
CAIRO
Tel: 759006

Telex: 93938 FRANK UN
CH,CS,P
Egyptian International Office
for Foreign Trade
P.O. Box 2558

CAIRO
Tel: 650021
Telex: 93337 EGPOR
P

EL SALVADOR

IPESA de El Salvador S.A.
29 Avenida Norte 1216
SAN SALVADOR
Tel: 26-6858, 26-6868
Telex: Public Booth 20107
A,CH,CM,CS,E,P

FINLAND

Hewlett-Packard Oy
Revontulentie 7
SF-02100 **ESPOO** 10
Tel: (90) 455-0211
Telex: 121563 hewpa sf
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P
Hewlett-Packard Oy
Aatoksenkatv 10-C



SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged Alphabetically by Country

SF-40720-72 JYVASKYLA
Tel: (941) 216318
CH

Hewlett-Packard Oy
Kainvuntie 1-C
SF-90140-14 OULU
Tel: (981) 338785
CH

FRANCE

Hewlett-Packard France
Z.I. Mercure B
Rue Berthelot
F-13763 Les Milles Cedex
AIX-EN-PROVENCE
Tel: (42) 59-41-02
Telex: 410770F
A,CH,E,MS,P*

Hewlett-Packard France
Boite Postale No. 503
F-25026 BESANCON
28 Rue de la Republique
F-25000 BESANCON
Tel: (81) 83-16-22
CH,M

Hewlett-Packard France
Bureau de Vente de Lyon
Chemin des Mouilles
Boite Postale 162
F-69130 ECULLY Cédex
Tel: (7) 833-81-25
Telex: 310617F
A,CH,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard France
Immeuble France Evry
Tour Lorraine
Boulevard de France
F-91035 EVRY Cédex
Tel: (6) 077-96-60
Telex: 692315F
E

Hewlett-Packard France
5th Avenue Raymond Chanas
F-38320 EYBENS
Tel: (76) 25-81-41
Telex: 980124 HP GRENOB EYBE
CH

Hewlett-Packard France
Centre d'Affaire Paris-Nord
Bâtiment Ampère 5 étage
Rue de la Commune de Paris
Boite Postale 300
F-93153 LE BLANC MESNIL
Tel: (01) 865-44-52
Telex: 211032F
CH,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard France
Parc d'Activites Caderea
Quartier Jean Mermoz
Avenue du President JF Kennedy
F-33700 MERIGNAC
Tel: (56) 34-00-84
Telex: 550105F
CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard France
32 Rue Lothaire
F-57000 METZ
Tel: (8) 765-53-50
CH

Hewlett-Packard France
Immeuble Les 3 B
Nouveau Chemin de la Garde
Z.A.C. de Bois Briand
F-44085 NANTES Cedex
Tel: (40) 50-32-22
CH**

Hewlett-Packard France
Zone Industrielle de Courtaboeuf
Avenue des Tropiques
F-91947 Les Ulis Cédex ORSAY
Tel: (6) 907-78-25
Telex: 600048F
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard France
Paris Porte-Maillot
15, Avenue De L'Amiral Bruix
F-75782 PARIS 16
Tel: (1) 502-12-20
Telex: 613663F
CH,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard France
2 Allee de la Bourgonette
F-35100 RENNES
Tel: (99) 51-42-44
Telex: 740912F
CH,CM,E,MS,P*

Hewlett-Packard France
98 Avenue de Bretagne
F-76100 ROUEN
Tel: (35) 63-57-66 CH** ,CS

Hewlett-Packard France
4 Rue Thomas Mann
Boite Postale 56
F-67200 STRASBOURG
Tel: (88) 28-56-46
Telex: 890141F
CH,E,MS,P*

Hewlett-Packard France
Pericentre de la Céprière
F-31081 TOULOUSE Cedex
Tel: (61) 40-11-12
Telex: 531639F
A,CH,CS,E,P*

Hewlett-Packard France
Immeuble Péricentre
F-59658 VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ Cedex
Tel: (20) 91-41-25
Telex: 160124F
CH,E,MS,P*

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Berlin
Keithstrasse 2-4
D-1000 BERLIN 30
Tel: (030) 24-90-86
Telex: 018 3405 hpbln d
A,CH,E,M,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Böblingen
Herrenberger Strasse 110
D-7030 BOBLINGEN
Tel: (07031) 667-1
Telex: bbn or
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Dusseldorf
Emanuel-Leutze-Strasse 1
D-4000 DUSSELDORF
Tel: (0211) 5971-1
Telex: 085/86 533 hpdd d
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Vertriebszentrale Frankfurt
Berner Strasse 117
Postfach 560 140
D-6000 FRANKFURT 56
Tel: (0611) 50-04-1
Telex: 04 13249 hpffm d
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Hamburg
Kapstadtring 5
D-2000 HAMBURG 60
Tel: (040) 63804-1
Telex: 021 63 032 hphh d
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Hannover
Am Grossmarkt 6
D-3000 HANNOVER 91
Tel: (0511) 46-60-01
Telex: 092 3259
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Mannheim
Rosslauer Weg 2-4
D-6800 MANNHEIM
Tel: (0621) 70050
Telex: 0462105
A,C,E

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Neu Ulm
Messerschmittstrasse 7
D-7910 NEU ULM
Tel: 0731-70241
Telex: 0712816 HP ULM-D
A,C,E*

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro Nürnberg
Neumeyerstrasse 90
D-8500 NÜRNBERG
Tel: (0911) 52 20 83-87
Telex: 0623 860
CH,CM,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Technisches Büro München
Eschenstrasse 5
D-8028 TAUFKIRCHEN
Tel: (089) 6117-1
Telex: 0524985
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P

GREAT BRITAIN

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Trafalgar House
Navigation Road
ALTRINCHAM
Cheshire WA14 1NU
Tel: (061) 928-6422
Telex: 668068
A,CH,CS,E,M

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Oakfield House, Oakfield Grove
Clifton
BRISTOL BS8 2BN, Avon
Tel: (0273) 38606
Telex: 444302
CH,M,P

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
(Pinewood)
Nine Mile Ride
EASTHAMPTON
Wokingham
Berkshire, RG11 3LL
Tel: 3446 3100
Telex: 84-88-05
CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Fourier House
257-263 High Street
LONDON COLNEY
Herts., AL2 1HA, St. Albans
Tel: (0727) 24400
Telex: 1-8952716
CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Tradax House, St. Mary's Walk
MAIDENHEAD
Berkshire, SL6 1ST
Tel: (0628) 39151
CH,CS,E,P

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Quadrangle
106-118 Station Road
REDHILL, Surrey
Tel: (0737) 68655
Telex: 947234 CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Avon House
435 Stratford Road
SHIRLEY, Solihull
West Midlands B90 4BL
Tel: (021) 745 8800
Telex: 339105
CH

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
West End House 41
High Street, West End
SOUTHAMPTON
Hampshire SO3 3DQ
Tel: (703) 886767
Telex: 477138
CH

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
King Street Lane
WINNERSH, Wokingham
Berkshire RG11 5AR
Tel: (0734) 784774
Telex: 847178
A,CH,E,M

GREECE

Kostas Karayannis S.A.
8 Omirou Street
ATHENS 133
Tel: 32 30 303, 32 37 371
Telex: 215962 RKAR GR
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P
PLAISIO S.A.
G. Gerardos
24 Stourara Street
ATHENS
Tel: 36-11-160
Telex: 221871
P

GUATEMALA

IPESA
Avenida Reforma 3-48, Zona 9
GUATEMALA CITY
Tel: 316627, 314786
Telex: 4192 TELTRO GU
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

HONG KONG

Hewlett-Packard Hong Kong, Ltd.
G.P.O. Box 795
5th Floor, Sun Hung Kai Centre
30 Harbour Road
HONG KONG
Tel: 5-8323211
Telex: 66678 HEWPA HX
Cable: HEWPACK HONG KONG
E,CH,CS,P

CET Ltd.
1402 Tung Way Mansion
199-203 Hennessy Rd.
Wanchia, HONG KONG
Tel: 5-729376
Telex: 85148 CET HX
CM
Schmidt & Co. (Hong Kong) Ltd.
Wing On Centre, 28th Floor
Connaught Road, C.
HONG KONG
Tel: 5-455644
Telex: 74766 SCHMX HX
A,M

ICELAND

Elding Trading Company Inc.
Hafnarvöli-Tryggvagölu
P.O. Box 895
IS-REYKJAVIK
Tel: 1-58-20, 1-63-03
M

INDIA

Blue Star Ltd.
Sabri Complex II Floor
24 Residency Rd.
BANGALORE 560 025
Tel: 55660
Telex: 0845-430
Cable: BLUESTAR
A,CH,CM,CS,E

Blue Star Ltd.
Band Box House
Prabhadevi
BOMBAY 400 025
Tel: 422-3101
Telex: 011-3751
Cable: BLUESTAR
A,M

Blue Star Ltd.
Sahas
414/2 Vir Savarkar Marg
Prabhadevi
BOMBAY 400 025
Tel: 422-6155
Telex: 011-4093
Cable: FROSTBLUE
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M
Blue Star Ltd.
Kalyan, 19 Vishwas Colony
Alkapuri, BORODA, 390 005
Tel: 65235
Cable: BLUE STAR

A
Blue Star Ltd.
7 Hare Street
CALCUTTA 700 001
Tel: 12-01-31
Telex: 021-7655
Cable: BLUESTAR
A,M

Blue Star Ltd.
133 Kodambakkam High Road
MADRAS 600 034
Tel: 82057
Telex: 041-379
Cable: BLUESTAR
A,M

Blue Star Ltd.
Bhandari House, 7th/8th Floors
91 Nehru Place
NEW DELHI 110 024
Tel: 682547
Telex: 031-2463
Cable: BLUESTAR
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M
Blue Star Ltd.
15/16 C Wellesley Rd.
PUNE 411 011
Tel: 22775
Cable: BLUE STAR
A

Blue Star Ltd.
2-2-47/1108 Bolarum Rd.
SECUNDERABAD 500 003
Tel: 72057
Telex: 0155-459
Cable: BLUEFROST
A,E

Blue Star Ltd.
T.C. 7/603 Poornima
Maruthankuzhi
TRIVANDRUM 695 013
Tel: 65799
Telex: 0884-259
Cable: BLUESTAR
E

INDONESIA

BERCA Indonesia P.T.
P.O. Box 496/JKT.
Jl. Abdul Muis 62
JAKARTA
Tel: 373009
Telex: 46748 BERSAL IA
Cable: BERSAL JAKARTA
P

BERCA Indonesia P.T.
Wisma Antara Bldg., 17th floor
JAKARTA
A,CS,E,M
BERCA Indonesia P.T.
P.O. Box 174/SBY.
Jl. Kutei No. 11
SURABAYA
Tel: 68172
Telex: 31146 BERSAL SB
Cable: BERSAL-SURABAYA
A*,E,M,P

SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged alphabetically by country

3



IRELAND

Hewlett-Packard Ireland Ltd.
82/83 Lower Leeson Street
DUBLIN 2
Tel: (1) 60 88 00
Telex: 30439
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

Cardiac Services Ltd.
Kilmore Road
Artane
DUBLIN 5
Tel: (01) 351820
Telex: 30439
M

ISRAEL

Eidan Electronic Instrument Ltd.
P.O.Box 1270
JERUSALEM 91000
16, Ohallav St.
JERUSALEM 94467
Tel: 533 221, 553 242
Telex: 25231 AB/PAKRD IL
A

Electronics Engineering Division
Motorola Israel Ltd.
16 Kremenetski Street
P.O. Box 25016
TEL-AVIV 67809
Tel: 3-338973
Telex: 33569 Motil IL
Cable: BASTEL Tel-Aviv
CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

ITALY

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A
Traversa 99C
Via Giulio Petroni, 19
I-70124 BARI
Tel: (080) 41-07-44
M

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Via Martin Luther King, 38/111
I-40132 BOLOGNA
Tel: (051) 402394
Telex: 511630
CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Via Principe Nicola 43G/C
I-95126 CATANIA
Tel: (095) 37-10-87
Telex: 970291
C,P

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Via G. Di Vittorio 9
I-20063 CERNUSCO SUL NAVIGLIO
Tel: (2) 903691
Telex: 334632
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Via Nuova San Rocco a
Capodimonte, 62/A
I-80131 NAPLES
Tel: (081) 7413544
Telex: 710698
A,CH,E

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Viale G. Modugno 33
I-16156 GENOVA PEGLI
Tel: (010) 68-37-07
Telex: 215238
E,C

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Via Turazza 14
I-35100 PADOVA
Tel: (049) 664888
Telex: 430315
A,CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Viale C. Pavese 340
I-00144 ROMA
Tel: (06) 54831
Telex: 610514
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P*

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Corso Svizzera, 184
I-10149 TORINO
Tel: (011) 74 4044
Telex: 221079
CH,E

JAPAN

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
152-1, Onna
000 ATSUGI, Kanagawa, 243
Tel: (0462) 28-0451
CM,C*,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Towa Building
2-3, Kaigan-dori, 2 Chome Chuo-ku
KOBE, 650
Tel: (078) 392-4791
C,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Kumagaya Asahi 82 Bldg
3-4 Tsukuba
KUMAGAYA, Saitama 360
Tel: (0485) 24-6563
CH,CM,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Asahi Shinbun Daiichi Seimei Bldg.
4-7, Hanabata-cho
KUMAMOTO, 860
Tel: (0963) 54-7311
CH,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Shin-Kyoto Center Bldg.
614, Higashi-Shiokoji-cho
Karasuma-Nishiiru
Shiokoji-dori, Shimogyo-ku
KYOTO, 600
Tel: 075-343-0921
CH,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Mito Mitsui Bldg
4-73, Sannomaru, 1 Chome
MITO, Ibaragi 310
Tel: (0292) 25-7470
CH,CM,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Sumitomo Seimei 14-9 Bldg.
Meieki-Minami, 2 Chome
Nakamura-ku
NAGOYA, 450
Tel: (052) 571-5171
CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Chuo Bldg.,
4-20 Nishinakajima, 5 Chome
Yodogawa-ku
OSAKA, 532
Tel: (06) 304-6021
Telex: YHPOSA 523-3624
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P*

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
27-15, Yabe, 1 Chome
SAGAMIHARA Kanagawa, 229
Tel: 0427 59-1311
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Daiichi Seimei Bldg.
7-1, Nishi Shinjuku, 2 Chome
Shinjuku-ku, TOKYO 160
Tel: 03-348-4611-5
CH,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
29-21 Takaida-Higashi, 3 Chome
Suginami-ku TOKYO 168
Tel: (03) 331-6111
Telex: 232-2024 YHPTOK
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P*

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Daiichi Asano Building
2-8, Odori, 5 Chome
UTSUNOMIYA, Tochigi 320
Tel: (0286) 25-7155
CH,CS,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Yasuda Seimei Nishiguchi Bldg.
30-4 Tsuruya-cho, 3 Chome
YOKOHAMA221
Tel: (045) 312-1252
CH,CM,E

JORDAN

Mouasher Cousins Company
P.O. Box 1387
AMMAN
Tel: 24907, 39907
Telex: 21456 SABCO JO
CH,E,M,P

KENYA

ADCOM Ltd., Inc., Kenya
P.O.Box 30070
NAIROBI
Tel: 331955
Telex: 22639
E,M

KOREA

Samsung Electronics Computer
Division
76-561 Yeoksam-Dong
Kwangnam-Ku
C.P.O. Box 2775
SEOUL
Tel: 555-7555, 555-5447
Telex: K27364 SAMSAN
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

KUWAIT

Al-Khaldiya Trading & Contracting
P.O. Box 830 Safat
KUWAIT
Tel: 42-4910, 41-1726
Telex: 22481 Areeg kt
CH,E,M

Photo & Cine Equipment
P.O. Box 270 Safat
KUWAIT
Tel: 42-2846, 42-3801
Telex: 22247 Matin kt
P

LEBANON

G.M. Dolmadjian
Achralfieh
P.O. Box 165.167
BEIRUT
Tel: 290293
MP**

LUXEMBOURG

Hewlett-Packard Belgium S.A./N.V.
Blvd de la Woluwe, 100
Woluwedal
B-1200 BRUSSELS
Tel: (02) 762-32-00
Telex: 23-494 paloben br
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

MALAYSIA

Hewlett-Packard Sales (Malaysia)
Sdn. Bhd.
1st Floor, Bangunan British
American
Jalan Semantan, Damansara Heights
KUALA LUMPUR 23-03
Tel: 943022
Telex: MA31011
A,CH,E,M,P*

Protel Engineering
P.O.Box 1917
Lot 6624, Section 64
23/4 Pending Road
Kuching, SARAWAK
Tel: 36299
Telex: MA 70904 PROTEL
Cable: PROTELENG
A,E,M

MALTA

Philp Toledo Ltd.
Notabile Rd.
MRIEHEL
Tel: 447 47, 455 66
Telex: Media MW 649
P

MEXICO

Hewlett-Packard Mexicana, S.A.
de C.V.
Av. Periferico Sur No. 6501
Tepepan, Xochimilco
MEXICO D.F. 16020
Tel: 676-4600
Telex: 17-74-507 HEWPACK MEX
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard Mexicana, S.A.
de C.V.
Ave. Colonia del Valle #409
Col. del Valle
Municipio de Garza Garcia
MONTERREY, N.L.
Tel: 78 42 41
Telex: 038 410
CH

ECISA
José Vasconcelos No. 218
Col. Condesa Deleg. Cuauhtémoc
MEXICO D.F. 06140
Tel: 553-1206
Telex: 17-72755 ECE ME
M

MOROCCO

Dolbeau
81 rue Karatchi
CASABLANCA
Tel: 3041-82, 3068-38
Telex: 23051, 22822
E

Gerep
2 rue d'Agadir
Boite Postale 156
CASABLANCA
Tel: 272093, 272095
Telex: 23 739
P

NETHERLANDS
Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V.
Van Heuven Goedhartlaan 121
NL 1181KK AMSTELVEEN
P.O. Box 667
NL 1180 AR AMSTELVEEN
Tel: (020) 47-20-21
Telex: 13 216 HEPA NL
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V.
Bongerd 2
NL 2906VK CAPELLE, A/D IJSSEL
P.O. Box 41
NL 2900AA CAPELLE, A/D IJSSEL
Tel: (10) 51-64-44
Telex: 21261 HEPAC NL
A,CH,CS,E

Northrop Instruments & Systems
Ltd.
369 Khyber Pass Road
P.O. Box 8602
AUCKLAND
Tel: 794-091
Telex: 60605
A,M

Northrop Instruments & Systems
Ltd.
110 Mandeville St.
P.O. Box 8388
CHRISTCHURCH
Tel: 486-928
Telex: 4203
A,M

Northrop Instruments & Systems
Ltd.
Sturdee House
85-87 Ghuznee Street
P.O. Box 2406
WELLINGTON
Tel: 850-091
Telex: NZ 3380
A,M

NORTHERN IRELAND

See United Kingdom

NORWAY

Hewlett-Packard Norge A/S
Folke Bernadottes vei 50
P.O. Box 3558
N-5033 FYLLINGSDALEN (Bergen)
Tel: (05) 16-55-40
Telex: 16621 hpnas n
CH,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Norge A/S
Österndalen 18
P.O. Box 34
N-1345 ÖSTERÅS
Tel: (02) 17-11-80
Telex: 16621 hpnas n
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

OMAN

Khimjil Ramdas
P.O. Box 19
MUSCAT
Tel: 722225, 745601
Telex: 3289 BROKER MB MUSCAT
P

Suhail & Saud Bahwan
P.O.Box 169
MUSCAT
Tel: 734 201-3
Telex: 3274 BAHWAN MB

PAKISTAN

Mushko & Company Ltd.
1-B, Street 43
Sector F-8/1
ISLAMABAD
Tel: 26875
Cable: FEMUS Rawalpindi
A,E,M

Mushko & Company Ltd.
Oosman Chambers
Abdullah Haroon Road
KARACHI 0302
Tel: 524131, 524132
Telex: 2894 MUSKO PK
Cable: COOPERATOR Karachi
A,E,M,P*

PANAMA

Electrónico Balboa, S.A.
Calle Samuel Lewis, Ed. Alfa
Apartado 4929
PANAMA 5
Tel: 64-2700
Telex: 3483 ELECTRON PG
A,CM,E,M,P



SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged alphabetically by country

PERU

Cia Electro Médica S.A.
Los Flamencos 145, San Isidro
Casilla 1030
LIMA 1
Tel: 41-4325, 41-3703
Telex: Pub. Booth 25306
CM,E,M,P

PHILIPPINES

The Online Advanced Systems
Corporation
Rico House, Amorsolo Cor. Herrera
Street
Legaspi Village, Makati
P.O. Box 1510
Metro MANILA
Tel: 85-35-81, 85-34-91, 85-32-21
Telex: 3274 ONLINE
A,CH,CS,E,M
Electronic Specialists and
Proponents Inc.
690-B Epifanio de los Santos
Avenue
Cubao, QUEZON CITY
P.O. Box 2649 Manila
Tel: 98-96-81, 98-96-82, 98-96-83
Telex: 40018, 42000 ITT GLOBE
MACKAY BOOTH
P

PORTUGAL

Mundinter
Intercambio Mundial de Comércio
S.A.R.L.
P.O. Box 2761
Avenida Antonio Augusto de Aguiar
138
P-LISBON
Tel: (19) 53-21-31, 53-21-37
Telex: 16691 munter p
M
Soquímica
Av. da Liberdade, 220-2
1298 LISBOA Codex
Tel: 56 21 81/2/3
Telex: 13316 SABASA
P
Telectra-Empresa Técnica de
Equipamentos Eléctricos S.A.R.L.
Rua Rodrigo da Fonseca 103
P.O. Box 2531
P-LISBON 1
Tel: (19) 68-60-72
Telex: 12598
CH,CS,E,P

PUERTO RICO

Hewlett-Packard Puerto Rico
P.O. Box 4407
CAROLINA, Puerto Rico 00628
Calle 272 Edificio 203
Urb. Country Club
RIO PIEDRAS, Puerto Rico
Tel: (809) 762-7255
A,CH,CS

QATAR

Computearbia
P.O. Box 2750
DOHA
Tel: 883555
Telex: 4806 CHPARB
P
Eastern Technical Services
P.O. Box 4747
DOHA
Tel: 329 993
Telex: 4156 EASTEC DH

Nasser Trading & Contracting
P.O. Box 1563
DOHA
Tel: 22170, 23539
Telex: 4439 NASSER DH
M

SAUDI ARABIA

Modern Electronic Establishment
Hewlett-Packard Division
P.O. Box 281
Thuobah
AL-KHOBAR
Tel: 864-46 78
Telex: 671 106 HPMEEK SJ
Cable: ELECTA AL-KHOBAR
CH,CS,E,M,P
Modern Electronic Establishment
Hewlett-Packard Division
P.O. Box 1228
Redec Plaza, 6th Floor
JEDDAH
Tel: 644 38 48
Telex: 4027 12 FARNAS SJ
Cable: ELECTA JEDDAH
CH,CS,E,M,P
Modern Electronic Establishment
Hewlett-Packard Division
P.O. Box 2728
RIYADH
Tel: 491-97 15, 491-63 87
Telex: 202049 MEERYD SJ
CH,CS,E,M,P

SCOTLAND

See United Kingdom

SINGAPORE

Hewlett-Packard Singapore (Sales)
Pte. Ltd.
P.O. Box 58 Alexandra Post Office
SINGAPORE, 9115
6th Floor, Inchcape House
450-452 Alexandra Road
SINGAPORE 0511
Tel: 631788
Telex: HPSGSO RS 34209
Cable: HEWPACK, Singapore
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P
Dynamar International Ltd.
Unit 05-11 Block 6
Kolam Ayer Industrial Estate
SINGAPORE 1334
Tel: 747-6188
Telex: RS 26283
CM

SOUTH AFRICA

Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.)
Ltd.
P.O. Box 120
Howard Place CAPE PROVINCE 7450
Pine Park Center, Forest Drive,
Pinelands
CAPE PROVINCE 7405
Tel: 53-7954
Telex: 57-20006
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P
Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.)
Ltd.
P.O. Box 37099
92 Overport Drive
DURBAN 4067
Tel: 28-4178, 28-4179, 28-4110
Telex: 6-22954
CH,CM

Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.)
Ltd.
6 Linton Arcade
511 Cape Road
Linton Grange
PORT ELIZABETH 6001
Tel: 041-302148
CH
Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.)
Ltd. P.O. Box 33345
Glenstantia 0010 TRANSVAAL
1st Floor East
Constantia Park Ridge Shopping
Centre
Constantia Park
PRETORIA
Tel: 982043
Telex: 32163
CH,E
Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.)
Ltd.
Private Bag Wendywood
SANDTON 2144
Tel: 802-5111, 802-5125
Telex: 4-20877
Cable: HEWPACK Johannesburg
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P

SPAIN

Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.
Calle Entenza, 321
E-BARCELONA 29
Tel: 322.24.51, 321.73.54
Telex: 52603 hpbee
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.
Calle San Vicente S/No
Edificio Albia II
E-BILBAO 1
Tel: 423.83.06
A,CH,E,MS
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.
Ctra. de la Coruña, Km. 16, 400
Las Rozas
E-MADRID
Tel: (1) 637.00.11
CH,CS,M
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.
Avda. S. Francisco Javier, S/no
Planta 10. Edificio Sevilla 2,
E-SEVILLA 5
Tel: 64.44.54
Telex: 72933
A,CS,MS,P
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.
Calle Ramon Gordillo, 1 (Entlo.3)
E-VALENCIA 10
Tel: 361-1354
CH,P

SWEDEN

Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB
Sunnanvagen 14K
S-22226 LUND
Tel: (046) 13-69-79
Telex: (854) 17886 (via Spånga
office)
CH
Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB
Vastra Vintergatan 9
S-70344 ÖREBRO
Tel: (19) 10-48-80
Telex: (854) 17886 (via Spånga
office)
CH

Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB
Skalholtsgatan 9, Kista
Box 19
S-16393 SPÅNGA
Tel: (08) 750-2000
Telex: (854) 17886
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P
Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB
Frötälligatan 30
S-42132 VÄSTRA-FRÖLUNDA
Tel: (031) 49-09-50
Telex: (854) 17886 (via Spånga
office)
CH,E,P

SWITZERLAND

Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG
Clarastrasse 12
CH-4058 BASLE
Tel: (61) 33-59-20
A
Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG
7, rue du Bois-du-Lan
Case Postale 365
CH-1217 MEYRIN 1
Tel: (0041) 22-83-11-11
Telex: 27333 HPAG CH
CH,CM,CS
Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG
Allmend 2
CH-8967 WIDEN
Tel: (0041) 57 31 21 11
Telex: 53933 hpag ch
Cable: HPAG CH
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P
SYRIA
General Electronic Inc.
Nuri Basha P.O. Box 5781
DAMASCUS
Tel: 33-24-87
Telex: 11216 ITIKAL SY
Cable: ELECTROBOR DAMASCUS
E
Middle East Electronics
Place Azmé
P.O. Box 2308
DAMASCUS
Tel: 334592
Telex: 11304 SATACO SY
M,P

TAIWAN

Hewlett-Packard Far East Ltd.
Kaohsiung Office
2/F 68-2, Chung Cheng 3rd Road
KAOSHIUNG
Tel: 241-2318, 261-3253
CH,CS,E
Hewlett-Packard Far East Ltd.
Taiwan Branch
5th Floor
205 Tun Hwa North Road
TAIPEI
Tel: (02) 712-0404
Cable: HEWPACK Taipei
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P
Ing Lih Trading Co.
3rd Floor, 7 Jen-Ai Road, Sec. 2
TAIPEI 100
Tel: (02) 3948191
Cable: INGLIH TAIPEI
A

THAILAND

Unimesa
30 Patpong Ave., Suriwong
BANGKOK 5
Tel: 235-5727
Telex: 84439 Simonco TH
Cable: UNIMESA Bangkok
A,CH,CS,E,M
Bangkok Business Equipment Ltd.
5/5-6 Dejo Road
BANGKOK
Tel: 234-8670, 234-8671
Telex: 87669-BEQUIPT TH
Cable: BUSIQUIPT Bangkok
P

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Caribbean Telecoms Ltd.
50/A Jerningham Avenue
P.O. Box 732
PORT-OF-SPAIN
Tel: 62-44213, 62-44214
Telex: 235,272 HUGCO WG
CM,E,M,P

TUNISIA

Tunisie Electronique
31 Avenue de la Liberté
TUNIS
Tel: 280-144
E,P
Corema
1 ter. Av. de Carthage
TUNIS
Tel: 253-821
Telex: 12319 CABAM TN
M

TURKEY

Teknim Company Ltd.
Iran Caddesi No. 7
Kavaklıdere, ANKARA
Tel: 275800
Telex: 42155 TKNM TR
E
E.M.A.
Medina Eldem Sokak No.4/1/6
Yüksel Caddesi
ANKARA
Tel: 175 622
M

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Emitac Ltd.
P.O. Box 1641
SHARJAH
Tel: 354121, 354123
Telex: 68136 Emitac Sh
CH,CS,E,M,P

UNITED KINGDOM

GREAT BRITAIN
Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Trafalgar House
Navigation Road
ALTRINCHAM
Cheshire WA14 1NU
Tel: (061) 928-6422
Telex: 668068
A,CH,CS,E,M
Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
Oakfield House, Oakfield Grove
Clifton
BRISTOL BS8 2BN, Avon
Tel: (027) 38606
Telex: 444302
CH,M,P

UNITED KINGDOM
☉☉☉: GREAT BRITAIN
NORTHERN IRELAND
SCOTLAND

UNITED STATES

Alabama

Hewlett-Packard Co.
700 Century Park South
Suite 128
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35226
Tel: (205) 822-6802
CH,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 4207
8290 Whitesburg Drive, S.E.
HUNTSVILLE, AL 35802
Tel: (205) 881-4591
CH,CM,CS,E,M*

Alaska

Hewlett-Packard Co.
1577 "C" Street, Suite 252
ANCHORAGE, AK 99501
Tel: (907) 276-5709
CH*

Arizona

Hewlett-Packard Co.
2336 East Magnolia Street
PHOENIX, AZ 85034
Tel: (602) 273-8000
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
2424 East Aragon Road
TUCSON, AZ 85706
Tel: (602) 889-4631
CH,E,MS**

Arkansas

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 5646
Brady Station
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72215
111 N. Filmore
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205
Tel: (501) 664-8773, 376-1844
MS

California

Hewlett-Packard Co.
99 South Hill Dr.
BRISBANE, CA 94005
Tel: (415) 330-2500
CH,CS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
7621 Canoga Avenue
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
Tel: (213) 702-8300
A,CH,CS,E,P
Hewlett-Packard Co.
5060 Clinton Avenue
FRESNO, CA 93727
Tel: (209) 252-9652
MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 4230
1430 East Orangethorpe
FULLERTON, CA 92631
Tel: (714) 870-1000
CH,CM,CS,E,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
320 S. Kellogg, Suite B
GOLETA, CA 93117
Tel: (805) 967-3405
CH
Hewlett-Packard Co.
5400 W. Rosecrans Boulevard
LAWDALE, CA 90260
P.O. Box 92105
LOS ANGELES, CA 90009
Tel: (213) 970-7500
Telex: 910-325-6608
CH,CM,CS,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
3200 Hillview Avenue
PALO ALTO, CA 94304
Tel: (415) 857-8000
CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 15976 (95813)
4244 So. Market Court, Suite A
SACRAMENTO, CA 95834
Tel: (916) 929-7222
A*,CH,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
9606 Aero Drive
P.O. Box 23333
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
Tel: (714) 279-3200
CH,CM,CS,E,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
2305 Camino Ramon "C"
SAN RAMON, CA 94583
Tel: (415) 838-5900
CH,CS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 4230
Fullerton, CA 92631
363 Brookhollow Drive
SANTA ANA, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 641-0977
A,CH,CM,CS,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
Suite A
5553 Hollister
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93111
Tel: (805) 964-3390
Hewlett-Packard Co.
3003 Scott Boulevard
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050
Tel: (408) 988-7000
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
5703 Corsa Avenue
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91362
Tel: (213) 706-6800
E*,CH*,CS*

Colorado

Hewlett-Packard Co.
24 Inverness Place, East
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112
Tel: (303) 771-3455
Telex: 910-935-0785
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Connecticut

Hewlett-Packard Co.
47 Barnes Industrial Road South
P.O. Box 5007
WALLINGFORD, CT 06492
Tel: (203) 265-7801
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Florida

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 24210 (33307)
2901 N.W. 62nd Street
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33307
Tel: (305) 973-2600
CH,CS,E,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
4080 Woodcock Drive, #132
Brownett Building
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32207
Tel: (904) 398-0663
C*,E*,MS**
Hewlett-Packard Co.
1101 W. Hibiscus Ave., Suite E210
MELBOURNE, FL 32901
Tel: (305) 729-0704
E*
Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 13910 (32859)
6177 Lake Ellenor Drive
ORLANDO, FL 32809
Tel: (305) 859-2900
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
6425 N. Pensacola Blvd.
Suite 4, Building 1
P.O. Box 12826
PENSACOLA, FL 32575
Tel: (904) 476-8422
A,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
5750B N. Hoover Blvd., Suite 123
TAMPA, FL 33614
Tel: (813) 884-3282
A*,CH,CM,CS,E*,M*

Georgia

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 105005
ATLANTA, GA 30348
2000 South Park Place
ATLANTA, GA 30339
Tel: (404) 955-1500
Telex: 810-766-4890
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 816 (80903)
2531 Center West Parkway
Suite 110
AUGUSTA, GA 30904
Tel: (404) 736-0592
MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
200-E Montgomery Cross Rds.
SAVANNAH, GA 31401
Tel: (912) 925-5358
CH**
Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 2103
WARNER ROBINS, GA 31099
1172 N. Davis Drive
WARNER ROBINS, GA 31093
Tel: (912) 923-8831
E

Hawaii

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Kawaiahao Plaza, Suite 190
567 South King Street
HONOLULU, HI 96813
Tel: (808) 526-1555
A,CH,E,MS

Illinois

Hewlett-Packard Co.
211 Prospect Road, Suite C
BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701
Tel: (309) 662-9411
CH,MS**
Hewlett-Packard Co.
1100 31st Street, Suite 100
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515
Tel: (312) 960-5760
CH,CS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
5201 Tollview Drive
ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008
Tel: (312) 255-9800
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Indiana

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 50807
7301 No. Shadeland Avenue
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250
Tel: (317) 842-1000
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Iowa

Hewlett-Packard Co.
1776 22nd Street, Suite 1
WEST DES MOINES, IA 50265
Tel: (515) 224-1435
CH,MS**
Hewlett-Packard Co.
2415 Heinz Road
IOWA CITY, IA 52240
Tel: (319) 351-1020
CH,E*,MS

Kansas

Hewlett-Packard Co.
1644 S. Rock Road
WICHITA, KA 67207
Tel: (316) 684-8491
CH

Kentucky

Hewlett-Packard Co.
10300 Linn Station Road
Suite 100
LOUISVILLE, KY 40223
Tel: (502) 426-0100
A,CH,CS,MS

Louisiana

Hewlett-Packard Co.
8126 Calais Bldg.
BATON ROUGE, LA 70806
Tel: (504) 467-4100
A**CH**
Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 1449
KENNER, LA 70062
160 James Drive East
DESTAHAN, LA 70047
Tel: (504) 467-4100
A,CH,CS,E,MS

Maryland

Hewlett-Packard Co.
7121 Standard Drive
HANOVER, MD 21076
Tel: (301) 796-7700
Telex: 710-862-1943
Eff. Dec. 1, 1982
3701 Koppers St.
BALTIMORE, MD 21227
Tel: (301) 644-5800
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
2 Choke Cherry Road
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850
Tel: (301) 948-6370
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Massachusetts

Hewlett-Packard Co.
32 Hartwell Avenue
LEXINGTON, MA 02173
Tel: (617) 861-8960
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Michigan

Hewlett-Packard Co.
23855 Research Drive
FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48024
Tel: (313) 476-6400
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
4326 Cascade Road S.E.
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49506
Tel: (616) 957-1970
CH,CS,MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
1771 W. Big Beaver Road
TROY, MI 48084
Tel: (313) 643-6474
CH,CS

Minnesota

Hewlett-Packard Co.
2025 W. Larpentour Ave.
ST. PAUL, MN 55113
Tel: (612) 644-1100
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Mississippi

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 5028
1675 Lakeland Drive
JACKSON, MS 39216
Tel: (601) 982-9363
MS

Missouri

Hewlett-Packard Co.
1131 Colorado Avenue
KANSAS CITY, MO 64137
Tel: (816) 763-8000
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 27307
1024 Executive Parkway
ST. LOUIS, MO 63141
Tel: (314) 878-0200
A,CH,CS,E,MP
Effective September 1982:
13001 Hollenberg Drive
BRIDGETON, MO 63044

Nebraska

Hewlett-Packard
7101 Mercy Road
Suite 101, IBX Building
OMAHA, NE 68106
Tel: (402) 392-0948
CM,MS

Nevada

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Suite D-130
5030 Paradise Blvd.
LAS VEGAS, NV 89119
Tel: (702) 736-6610
MS**

New Jersey

Hewlett-Packard Co.
W120 Century Road
PARAMUS, NJ 07652
Tel: (201) 265-5000
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP
Hewlett-Packard Co.
60 New England Av. West
PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854
Tel: (201) 981-1199
A,CH,CM,CS,E

New Mexico

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 11634
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87112
11300 Lomas Blvd., N.E.
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87123
Tel: (505) 292-1330
Telex: 910-989-1185
CH,CS,E,MS

New York

Hewlett-Packard Co.
5 Computer Drive South
ALBANY, NY 12205
Tel: (518) 458-1550
Telex: 710-444-4691
A,CH,E,MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 297
9600 Main Street
CLARENCE, NY 14031
Tel: (716) 759-8621
Telex: 710-523-1893
CH
Hewlett-Packard Co.
200 Cross Keys Office
FAIRPORT, NY 14450
Tel: (716) 223-9950
Telex: 510-253-0092
CH,CM,CS,E,MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
7641 Henry Clay Blvd.
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088
Tel: (315) 451-1820
A,CH,CM,E,MS
Hewlett-Packard Co.
No. 1 Pennsylvania Plaza
55th Floor
34th Street & 8th Avenue
NEW YORK, NY 10119
Tel: (212) 971-0800
CH,CS,E*,M*

SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES
Arranged Alphabetically by Country





SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged alphabetically by country

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

North Carolina

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 26500 (27420)
5605 Roanne Way
GREENSBORO, NC 27409
Tel: (919) 852-1800
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Ohio

Hewlett-Packard Co.
9920 Carver Road
CINCINNATI, OH 45242
Tel: (513) 891-9870
CH,CS,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
16500 Sprague Road
CLEVELAND, OH 44130
Tel: (216) 243-7300
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
962 Crupper Ave.
COLUMBUS, OH 43229
Tel: (614) 436-1041
CH,CM,CS,E*

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 280
330 Progress Rd.
DAYTON, OH 45449
Tel: (513) 859-8202
A,CH,CM,E*,MS

Oklahoma

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 75609 (73147)
304 N. Meridian, Suite A
3
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73107
Tel: (405) 946-9499
A*,CH,E*,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
3840 S. 103rd E. Avenue
Logan Building, Suite 100
TULSA, OK 74145
Tel: (918) 665-3300
A**,CH,CS,M*

Oregon

Hewlett-Packard Co.
9255 S. W. Pioneer Court
WILSONVILLE, OR 97070
Tel: (503) 682-8000
A,CH,CS,E*,MS

Pennsylvania

Hewlett-Packard Co.
1021 8th Avenue
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19046
Tel: (215) 265-7000
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.
111 Zeta Drive
PITTSBURGH, PA 15238
Tel: (412) 782-0400
A,CH,CS,E,MP

South Carolina

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 21708 (29221)
Brookside Park, Suite 122
1 Harbison Way
COLUMBIA, SC 29210
Tel: (803) 732-0400
CH,E,MS

Tennessee

Hewlett-Packard Co.
3070 Directors Row
MEMPHIS, TN 38131
Tel: (901) 346-8370
A,CH,MS

Texas

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Suite C-110
4171 North Mesa
EL PASO, TX 79902
Tel: (915) 533-3555
CH,E*,MS**

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 42816 (77042)
10535 Harwin Street
HOUSTON, TX 77036
Tel: (713) 776-6400
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 1270
930 E. Campbell Rd.
RICHARDSON, TX 75080
Tel: (214) 231-6101
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 32993 (78216)
1020 Central Parkway South
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78232
Tel: (512) 494-9336
CH,CS,E,MS

Utah

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 26626 (84126)
3530 W. 2100 South
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84119
Tel: (801) 974-1700
A,CH,CS,E,MS

Virginia

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 9669 (23228)
RICHMOND, Va. 23228
4305 Cox Road
GLEN ALLEN, Va. 23060
Tel: (804) 747-7750
A,CH,CS,E,MS

Washington

Hewlett-Packard Co.
15815 S.E. 37th Street
BELLEVUE, WA 98006
Tel: (206) 643-4000
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Suite A
708 North Argonne Road
SPOKANE, WA 99206
Tel: (509) 922-7000
CH,CS

West Virginia

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 4297
4604 MacCorkle Ave., S.E.
CHARLESTON, WV 25304
Tel: (304) 925-0492
A,MS

Wisconsin

Hewlett-Packard Co.
150 S. Sunny Slope Road
BROOKFIELD, WI 53005
Tel: (414) 784-8800
A,CH,CS,E*,MP

URUGUAY

Pablo Ferrando S.A.C. e l.
Avenida Italia 2877
Casilla de Correo 370
MONTEVIDEO
Tel: 80-2586
Telex: Public Booth 901
A,CM,E,M

VENEZUELA

Hewlett-Packard de Venezuela C.A.
3A Transversal Los Ruices Norte
Edificio Segre
Apartado 50933
CARACAS 1071
Tel: 239-4133
Telex: 25146 HEWPACK
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard de Venezuela C.A.
Calle-72-Entre 3H Y 3Y, No.3H-40
Edificio Ada-Evelyn, Local B
Apartado 2646
MARACAIBO, Estado Zulia
Tel: (061) 80.304
C,E*

Hewlett-Packard de Venezuela C.A.
Calle Vargas Rondon
Edificio Seguros Carabobo, Piso 10
VALENCIA
Tel: (041) 51 385
CH,CS,P

Colimodio S.A.
Este 2 - Sur 21 No. 148
Apartado 1053
CARACAS 1010
Tel: 571-3511
Telex: 21529 COLMODIO
M

ZIMBABWE

Field Technical Sales
45 Kelvin Road, North
P.B. 3458
SALISBURY
Tel: 705 231
Telex: 4-122 RH
C,E,M,P

HEADQUARTERS OFFICES

If there is no sales office listed for your area, contact one of these headquarters offices.

NORTH/CENTRAL AFRICA

Hewlett-Packard S.A.
7 Rue du Bois-du-Lan
CH-1217 MEYRIN 1, Switzerland
Tel: (022) 83 12 12
Telex: 27835 hpse
Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneve

ASIA

Hewlett-Packard Asia Ltd.
6th Floor, Sun Hung Kai Centre
30 Harbour Rd.
G.P.O. Box 795
HONG KONG
Tel: 5-832 3211
Telex: 66678 HEWPA HX
Cable: HEWPACK HONG KONG

CANADA

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
6877 Goreway Drive
MISSISSAUGA, Ontario L4V 1M8
Tel: (416) 678-9430
Telex: 610-492-4246

EASTERN EUROPE

Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.h.
Lieblgasse 1
P.O.Box 72
A-1222 VIENNA, Austria
Tel: (222) 2365110
Telex: 1 3 4425 HEPA A

NORTHERN EUROPE

Hewlett-Packard S.A.
Uilenstede 475
NL-1183 AG AMSTELVEEN
The Netherlands
P.O.Box 999
NL-1180 AZ AMSTELVEEN
The Netherlands
Tel: 20 437771

OTHER EUROPE

Hewlett-Packard S.A.
7 rue du Bois-du-Lan
CH-1217 MEYRIN 1, Switzerland
Tel: (022) 83 12 12
Telex: 27835 hpse
Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneve

MEDITERRANEAN AND MIDDLE EAST

Hewlett-Packard S.A.
Mediterranean and Middle East
Operations
Atrina Centre
32 Kifissias Ave.
Maroussi, ATHENS, Greece
Tel: 682 88 11
Telex: 21-6588 HPAT GR
Cable: HEWPACKSA Athens

EASTERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co.
4 Choke Cherry Road
Rockville, MD 20850
Tel: (301) 258-2000

MIDWESTERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co.
5201 Tollview Drive
ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008
Tel: (312) 255-9800

SOUTHERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co.
P.O. Box 105005
450 Interstate N. Parkway
ATLANTA, GA 30339
Tel: (404) 955-1500

WESTERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co.
3939 Lankershim Blvd.
LOS ANGELES, CA 91604
Tel: (213) 877-1282

OTHER INTERNATIONAL AREAS

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Intercontinental Headquarters
3495 Deer Creek Road
PALO ALTO, CA 94304
Tel: (415) 857-1501
Telex: 034-8300
Cable: HEWPACK

March 1983 5952-6900

HP distributors are printed in italics.

